

*“Beauty, Talent on the outside
do not depend on the outside.
You look at yourself and others through
your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices.
It even becomes a Holy Beauty and Talent.”*

~ KHUONG DAT LONG ~

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

Reach

12 June
2023

**The Highest Peak of
Beauty, Talent and
Overcome Plagues!**

KHUONG DAT LONG
-The Official eBook-



***THE ONLY WAY TO REACH
THE HIGHEST PEAK OF
HUMAN BEAUTY, TALENT
AND ESCAPE PLAGUES
SUCCESSFULLY!***

**Discover Proven Solutions
That Bring You Huge Benefits!**

The June 2023 Release (June/12th/2023)

7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS OF GOD
REACH THE HIGHEST PEAK OF HUMAN BEAUTY, TALENT &
ESCAPE PLAGUES SUCCESSFULLY!

The world is doing *what I affirmed*.

Under my God's special instructions, I will show you what the Highest Peaks of Human Beauty and Talent are and how to reach them. Countless people out there just because of being dependent on external things lose their own true happiness.

When the Covid-19 pandemic began to emerge, I found a special vaccine (the first vaccine) for all diseases and the deadliest pandemics which humans can face in the future. Above all, I had a way to help people and countries in the world **overcome Covid-19 Pandemic**.

Besides, I found the only way to overcome tsunami (waves of death) which is always one of the hugest fears of humans.

My God (The Trinity-Jesus) has been guiding and showing me 'lights' that helped me find answers to solve *unsolvable* problems. Not only my God but also other Supreme Beings helped me. That is really amazing!

You, male or female, a religiously affiliated person or an atheist, are reading and taking the best benefits from this my unique e-book. The best benefits come from the most beautiful and important 'person' in life: **God**.

This solution e-book is not only for people but also countries that are suffering hurts, traumas from serious problems. This document contains solutions that help every person (male or female, a religiously affiliated person or an atheist) solve the most

serious problems in the simplest and best way.

The most special thing: solutions in this ebook were *automatically* proved true by Real Life, World Events.

12 times, The world exactly did what I had affirmed.

There are 9 problems that are nine of the most serious ones in the world:

1. Beauty and Cosmetics/Plastic Surgery.
2. Talent and Fake Technology.
3. Cyberbullying and Suicide.
4. Discrimination, Hate Speech (especially racial, institutional discrimination).
5. An unknown motive of Stephen Paddock who did kill 58 people and injure 851 ones in the event of the 2017 Las Vegas Shooting which is considered the deadliest mass shooting in modern U.S. history.
6. Fake news and misinformation.
7. Stopping The Covid-19 Pandemic, Saving Lives, and Saving World Economy.
8. Waves of death (Tsunami), (and other disasters such as Hurricane causing floods, Massive Flood and House Fires).
9. Overweight, obesity and weight loss obsession.

In addition, in this latest update, I will introduce **The JeLong Diet - The Happiest Weight Loss Secret**: Amazing weight loss secret as a singer with 'Humane Eyes' that has never appeared in the world! This is a way to lose weight for singers in particular and artists in general, who are under the most pressure on appearance in society.

This June 2023 Release will provide you with full solutions for the beauty, talent

and discrimination problems. Besides:

- 🏆 To the 5th and 6th problems (Paddock's motive and Solving Fake News), I will give special suggestions to *related people and organizations* to provide them (especially Tech companies and Governments) with my special solutions.
- 🏆 To The 7th problem, Medicine has not discovered vital rules for thousands of years. Medicine is half-failed if it doesn't realize this and doesn't follow *Rule Zero Outbreak* I established to help prevent epidemics/pandemics from becoming much wider and deadlier. You will know **a new vaccine for Covid-19** revealed in Chapter 5.
- 🏆 To survive and stand on an *accidental* tsunami, I will show you *pictures* and **a proven rescuing way** that people all over the world don't realize. If they (victims) had realized that way, they could have overcome and survived.
 - ✓ Wonderfully, you and others can use **Passover Decals** to avoid sudden disasters.
- 🏆 To the 9th problem, I will introduce The JeLong Diet, the secret to lose weight as a singer by using 'Humane eyes'. This is the only method helping you lose weight and reach the highest peak of Human Beauty.

The solutions I gave in this ebook were **proved correct and true** by The Real World Events *at least* 12 times (12 vital proofs). Read this document carefully and you will see **Truths**.

My solution for surviving in a tsunami **relies on reality** (vital proofs). You will see the solution for standing up on a tsunami that is true in life.

My solution to the 7th problem is **also a Truth** that people see clearly in practice. It will make the fight against Covid-19 and **all other deadly diseases** easier and more effective.

My solutions are always from amazing instructions of my God, The Trinity-Jesus, and other Supreme Beings.

As a result of all those vital proofs (12 clearest ones), these solutions are not only for people of Christianity, Roman Catholicism, Judaism, Buddhism, Hinduism, etc..but also for atheists. Simply, my solutions are first for *human beings*.

You will discover an important relation between Religion and Science-Tech.

So, what are the best benefits and new things you can get from my solutions in This 2023 Release? You will:

- 🏆 Know Greatest Truths of God and the simplest, best way to:
 - become healthier and extremely beautiful!
 - reach the level of a Real Genius
 - overcome cyberbullying, harsh comments (which humiliate you) and take huge benefits from bad incidents.
 - deal with discrimination based on beauty/talent/skin color/gender/race/etc...and have ultimate powers to win and dominate the bad.
 - solve the most serious, hardest Beauty and Discrimination problems
- 🏆 Know and Understand 7 Beauty Commandments of God well
- 🏆 Watch 12 vital proofs and truths behind them.
- 🏆 Know what The Highest Peaks of Human Beauty and Talent are and the only way to reach that high-spirited peak.
- 🏆 Know exactly how to become The Most Beautiful Person In The World. If you can reach The Highest Peak of Beauty and help people become beautiful in and outside, you are worth being called "The Most Beautiful Person In The World!" with huge respect.
- 🏆 Know exactly how to become The Most Talented Person In The World (A Real Genius in your field). If you can reach the level of a Genius and help

people become talented in- and outside, you are worth being called "The Most Talented Person In The World!" with huge respect.

- 🏆 Live a meaningful and happy life. With the powers (solutions) I will provide you, live a peaceful, healthy, rich, beautiful, talented and happy life with your own beauty, strength and ability.
- 🏆 These solutions in this ebook will help stop or reduce aftermaths (of the problems) that can get bigger and more dangerous if people (especially those who are involved in or responsible for solving the problems) are ready to take action *immediately*.
- 🏆 Discover my suggestion for exposing Stephen paddock's motive
- 🏆 Discover my suggestion for solving Fake news and Hate speech.
- 🏆 Find out 2 deadliest mistakes of Medicine.
 - Know Rule Zero Outbreak which Medicine has to apply in curing humans and dealing with epidemics or pandemics.
 - Know and use Prejudice Vaccine which is the first vaccine for the Covid-19 and all diseases.
- 🏆 Learn how to stand up on a tsunami through rare pictures, videos and learn how to survive unexpected waves of death and other disasters.
- 🏆 Learn about and Use Passover Decals that help you survive the deadliest disasters.
- 🏆 Find out how Americans *automatically proved* my tsunami solution true
- 🏆 Discover how to lose weight or build muscle happily, successfully, comfortably and meaningfully to the last.
- 🏆 And more...

Finish this e-book, then you'll know vital solutions and how to get those huge benefits.

Knowledge is just Power...in book/mind, but Applying Knowledge (**Action**) is Power in Reality.

One of the best ways to help people, help your family and friends, *help yourself* overcome deadly diseases and pandemics; survive and stand up on waves of death, is sharing this ebook with them.

In this ebook, the solutions for dealing with pandemics, and escaping from deadly waves (as well as hurricane, flood and house fire) has never been discovered and told for millions of years.

In a deadly epidemic or pandemic like the Covid-19 and a terrible disaster like tsunami/hurricane/massive flood or house fire: *Protecting others is protecting yourself; helping others is helping yourself, saving others is saving yourself.*

You will see and understand why I affirm that in the next important parts of this unique document.

I hope you'll get many benefits from my solutions by following and applying them as well as strongly share these benefits with people around you!

Finally, Never Become A Person With 'Cruel Blindness And Muteness'.

All The Best,

Khuong Dat Long

(God's 7 Beauty Commandments: Reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty, Talent and Escape Plagues Successfully!)

PREFACE

Challenge will become '**Challenge**' if it makes us see great truths and powers that will make our life extraordinarily happy and meaningful.

I (respectfully) challenge anyone who can solve *the most serious problems* BY providing *absolutely different solutions*. A person who can accept my challenge and make it real will be a Genius of the world.

And I challenge any country in this world can solve *them* to the every roots WITHOUT Solutions in this e-book

Khuong Dat Long
God's 7 Beauty Commandments

ABOUT THE AUTHOR & SOLUTIONS



I don't believe in God. I know God.

Knowing (God) is much better than believing!

After all, I see that God is the most important and wonderful.

Enjoy solutions in this ebook.



“I know a lot of people who have had a huge confusion in life: God and Science.

Believing in God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya/...) is difficult while believing in Science is much easier.

My real name is Khuong Dat Long. I'm just A Little Child of God.

Whenever I sing songs, I am JeLong and JeLong is a very special 'part' of Khuong Dat Long.

This ebook you are reading I have been writing and updating since December 2015. *The more this ebook is updated, the more benefits you'll have.*

Science, Knowledge can help our lives get better. The more science develops, the more benefits we can get.

However, there have been many vital things that couldn't be solved by science only. Even some scientific thing that has strongly developed has caused serious problems that harm human life badly.

All of us, God's children and atheists, need to have a correct thought on God and science in order to get huge benefits and greatest things in life.

Finish this e-book and you'll see that clearly.”

Khuong Dat Long - JeLong

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCE

PREFACE

About The Author

Table of Contents

Reading Guides

BEGINNING..... 1

CHAPTER 1: THE ULTIMATE POWER

PART 1: Root Cause & The Highest Peak of Human Beauty3

PART 2: Root Cause & The Highest Peak of Human Talent 11

PART 3: 7 Vital Things of God 32

PART 4: God’s Power: God’s Beauty Truth35

PART 5: God’s Power: God’s Talent Truth45

PART 6: God’s Power: God’s Root Truth57

PART 7: God’s Power: The Last Greatest Secret of God92

PART 8: The Truth Behind The First 7 Proofs93

PART 9: Adolf Hitler Is Still Alive! 99

CHAPTER 2: KISDEL SOLUTIONS: APPLICATION

PART 1: Is “A Picture Is Worth A Thousand Words” Correct? 132

PART 2: The Phoenix Must Burn To Emerge! 144

PART 3: It’s Time For US To Apply God’s Greatest Truths! 167

CHAPTER 3: THE POWERLESSNESS OF THE INFORMATION AGE AND UNANSWERED QUESTIONS

**PART 1: Exposing Stephen Paddock’s Camouflaged Motive In 2017 Las
Vegas Shooting 176**

PART 2: Fake News, Special Letters and The Only Rescuing ‘Key’ 178

**CHAPTER 4: RIDE AND ESCAPE FROM THE TSUNAMI
SUCCESSFULLY!**

PART 1: Tsunami – Waves of Death 179

PART 2: The First Requirement: Tsunami Life-Saving Networks 191

PART 3: The Prerequisite: The Most Important Requirement! 234

PART 4: The Full Rescue257

PART 5: Fake News: ‘Online Tsunami’?! 264

**CHAPTER 5: THE FIRST VACCINE FOR THE COVID-19 PLAGUE
AND ALL THE MOST FATAL PANDEMICS**

PART 1: The Most Deadliest Mistakes of Medicine And Governments 270

**PART 2: The First Vaccine For The Covid-19 And All The Most Fatal
Pandemics 297**

PART 3: Moral Ingredients That Make Prejudice Vaccine 307

PART 4: “Treat Infected People As If You Were Infected”315

PART 5: The Third ‘Pandemic’323

**PART 6: Covid-19: The Last Chance To Treat People With ‘Cruel
Blindness And Muteness’?332**

**PART 7: Passover Decals And The Second Deadliest Mistake Of Medicine
As Well As Governments 342**

PART 8: 12 Times The World Did What I Had Affirmed363

**CHAPTER 6: THE JELONG DIET - THE METHOD TO LOSE
WEIGHT AMAZINGLY AS A SINGER WITH 'HUMANE
EYES'**

Singers' Obsession With Appearance369

CHAPTER 7: MY WORLD CHALLENGE

The Best Way To See The Truths 373

CONCLUSION	386
Appendix 1: Letter About “Anxiom”, January 20, 2017	392
Appendix 2: God Anxiom’s Day – 20 January	396
Reference	403
Update Note!	404



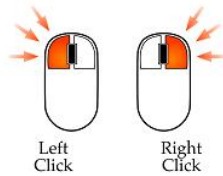
READING GUIDE

If you're viewing this e-book online (on your web browser) and click on a link inside this document, you will exit this ebook immediately. This is inconvenient because you will have to open this ebook again and find the page you've just read.

Therefore, in order to open a link to watch videos or read sources and still stay on a page you will be reading, please do one of two following ways:

- a. **use right-click** to open any link inside this e-book, then choose “Open link in new tab”, **or**
- b. copy and paste a link into a browser address bar (in new tab)

[Please just **use right click**]



*Use Right-click to download this ebook, then you can read it on your own computer or mobile and you can share it with others:

[Download here](#)

*Or copy the following URL (download link) and paste it into your web browser's *search tab*) and press Enter to download this ebook:

<https://khuongdatlong.com/download/261/?tmstv=1677684142>

BEGINNING

This ebook starts with problems and ends with solutions.

The middle is waiting for you to discover.

As I said in the previous part, there are 9 problems that are nine of the most serious ones in the world:

1. Beauty and Cosmetics/Plastic Surgery.
2. Talent and Fake Technology.
3. Cyberbullying and Suicide.
4. Discrimination, Hate Speech (especially racial, institutional discrimination).
5. An unknown motive of Stephen Paddock who did kill 58 people and injure 851 ones in the event of the 2017 Las Vegas Shooting which is considered the deadliest mass shooting in modern U.S. history.
6. Fake news and misinformation.
7. Stopping The Covid-19 Pandemic, Saving Lives, and Saving World Economy.
8. Waves of death (Tsunami), (and other disasters such as Hurricane causing floods, Massive Flood and House Fires).
9. Overweight, obesity and weight loss obsession.

I'm here to help you solve serious problems successfully. To *pandemics and tsunamis*, that's saving your life and others.

You, *no one else*, are the person who will make vital decisions and take 100% responsibility for your own life.

Therefore, read this document carefully and take its benefits as you can.

That means you will have to make your own decisions and **take real actions**.

Before getting great benefits, you will first have to know what **God's 7 Beauty Commandments** are and the solutions to the first problems (Beauty, Talent, and Discrimination/Stigma) .

Let's start!

CHAPTER 1

THE ULTIMATE POWER

How To Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty?

"No one can solve the most serious beauty and discrimination problems if living WITHOUT 7 Beauty Commandments of God!

No country in this world can solve the discrimination problems to the every roots, keep and protect its WIN if the country and its People don't follow and apply 7 Vital Things of God"

~Khuong Dat Long~

Chapter 1-Part 1
ROOT CAUSE AND
THE HIGHEST PEAK OF HUMAN BEAUTY

Male or female, a religiously affiliated person or an atheist, do you feel insecure about your Beauty (on the outside)? If you've ever had some beauty surgeries, do you really feel better OR even worse? Even you have a NATURAL beauty that a lot of people desire, do you still feel unsatisfied in yourself and have an inferiority complex? Do you really feel incapable of getting beautiful? Are you afraid of having the black on your foot? Even people who are called "the most beautiful man or woman in the world" can also have this bad feeling...

Cosmetics, costumes, jewellery...even beauty surgeries CAN'T BRING you Real Beauty, Confidence and Happiness! They will become BIG obstacles if you use them in order to try to believe and see that You're Beautiful!

Be Beautiful and Confident before Using Cosmetics, Luxury Clothes, Expensive Jewelry, Building Muscle or Gaining/Losing Weight!

Medical Science is a miracle to human health. Cosmetic or Plastic surgery *in some special situation* is a life-saving miracle to people who have serious hurts. However, *it is not a miracle to Human Beauty*. How can they become beautiful if too many people among us with normal health (a healthy physique) CAN'T feel beautiful or even feel INCAPABLE of getting beautiful?

“No one gives me a second look now,” said Richard Norris.



Image 1.3. Richard Norris¹

"When somebody has a disfigurement or doesn't look as pretty as you, don't judge them," Ms. Connie Culp said. "You never know what happened to them and you never know what might happen to you...it might all be taken away."



Image 1.4. Ms Connie Culp²

“Eyes of prejudices” are the root cause.

¹ +Richard Norris, accidentally blew off half his face with a shotgun in 1997
+Had jawbones, teeth, tongue, muscles and nerves replaced during 36-hour operation at University of Maryland involving 150 doctors and nurses in 2012 (<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/>)

² Connie Culp (born March 26, 1963) is the first United States recipient of a partial face transplant, performed at the Cleveland Clinic in December 2008. (wiki)

There were *even* candidates of world beauty competitions who had plastic/cosmetic surgeries make them beautiful. A lot of people who at least had a plastic or cosmetic surgery can't have the beauty as they wish. Especially, plastic or cosmetic surgery can't make human beauty last forever! It even, in some cases, caused serious hurts (in both body and soul) for patients and the worst thing, their deaths.

Science has tried to find out standards, measures of human beauty, but it can not make Beauty, those standards have even caused bad prejudices that harm our lives.

In some of the following Self Esteem Statistics, you can see:

- A report from the British Association of Aesthetic Plastic Surgeons (BAAPS) indicated that 4,614 men underwent cosmetic procedures in 2015. Though they accounted for a minority of cosmetic surgery operations in the UK (51,000), the number of men choosing to go under the knife has nearly doubled since 2005...There's no doubt that in 2016, men of all ages are taking care of their physical appearance more than ever before...That's fueled an epic 20% rise in male liposuction and a 13% jump in 'man boob' reductions in a single year. In 2016, men also underwent substantially more facial procedures, with face/neck lifts and rhinoplasty climbing 14%, and brow lifts surging by 15.5% (source in the year 2017: http://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/sam-lewishargreave/the-new-face-of-male-cosm_b_13198890.html)

- The survey reports that 47% of girls aged 11 to 21 say the way they look "holds them back", while 69% of girls age seven to 11 feel like they are not good enough. It is with this in mind that the Youth Select Committee's recent consultation focused on this topic...This culture of beauty obsession is making young girls feel they are failures and that they don't measure up. To many of these

girls, this feels like a “moral failure” – they have “let themselves go” and are ashamed of their very selves. (source in the year 2017: <http://theconversation.com/how-the-duty-to-be-beautiful-is-making-young-girls-feel-like-failures-79790>)

- Only 4% of women around the world consider themselves beautiful (up from 2% in 2004) • Only 11% of girls globally are comfortable using the word beautiful to describe themselves • 72% of girls feel tremendous pressure to be beautiful • 80% of women agree that every woman has something about her that is beautiful but do not see their own beauty • More than half (54%) of women globally agree that when it comes to how they look, they are their own worst beauty critic (old source: Dove Research: The Real Truth About Beauty: <http://www.dove.us/>)

- The *Dove Global Girls Beauty And Confidence Report* - which was conducted by Edelman Intelligence - interviewed 5,165 girls aged between 10 and 17 across 14 countries. Each girl was asked a series of questions about the way they view themselves, beauty ideals, the media and more...A heartbreaking 80% of those in the report considered themselves to have low body esteem, and 55% avoid spending time with friends or family, or even trying out for a team or club of their choice if they're not happy with how they look. That's a lot of experiences and opportunities potentially lost, simply because of being unhappy with your body...70% of the girls surveyed believe that too much emphasis is put on beauty as the root of all happiness, with 68% wishing that the media would do a 'better job' when it comes to representation and featuring more diverse ideals of beauty. (source in the year 2017: <https://www.the-unedit.com/posts/2017/10/8/doves-global-girls-beauty-and-confidence-report-shows-some-scary-statistics-about-young-girls-and-their-body-image>)

- Women feel that attending a job interview is the most stressful situation to demonstrate flawless makeup, followed by nights out and dates. 31% also admit that they feel a greater pressure to look better in the presence of other women as opposed to trying to impress a man. (source: <http://www.femalefirst.co.uk/lifestyle->

fashion/stylebeauty/Confessions+of+a+beauty+addict+Shocking+stats+that+might+just+sound+familiar+to+you-12482.html)

- As women in society, we tend to feel so much pressure to look “perfect.” According to a survey conducted by Whatsgoodly among college women, 80% of students feel this pressure. Sadly, we can all probably think of at least a few times or ways in which we felt insecure about our bodies. (source in 2016: <https://www.theodysseyonline.com/body-image-among-women>)

-NYC.com reports that each of us is exposed to 400-600 ads per day, an average of 40-50 million by age 60. 97% of the ads feature a woman in a degrading image. 69% of girls reported (in a media study) that magazine pictures influenced their idea of the perfect body shape and 47% of them wanted to lose weight because of these ads. (old source: <https://storify.com/lululizbeth22/is-this-really-the-face-beauty>)

-"Let's face it: Women aren't the only ones under pressure to look good anymore. The broad-shouldered, sculpted and muscular bodies of the men in the movies and "sexy men" contests have upped the male beauty quotient too." (source: <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/indiahome/indianews/article-2099989/Ritu-Bhatia-Men-pressured-looking-good-women.html>)

-Men had more than 3 million surgical and nonsurgical procedures in 2015. The top five surgical procedures performed on men in 2015 were: eyelid surgery, liposuction, gynecomastia, rhinoplasty, fat grafting and ear surgery.

-Men's grooming has come to the forefront of beauty magazines in the last decade. The beginning of the "new man" and the "metrosexual" has meant that there is more pressure on men to look their best. (source: http://www.ehow.com/list_6851052_tips-increase-beauty-men.html)

Those are just some parts of a ‘picture’ which can be bigger.

We must have a **miracle** that is the ultimate solution for human beauty. That miracle helps humans become wonderfully beautiful (especially beauty on the outside) and much more than that, it can ‘destroy’ all evil things (misconceptions, prejudices, outrageousness) that harm human life. Especially, the solution has to lead people to The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty: *Beauty on the outside doesn't depend on the outside (appearance, figure, face, body, etc...)*. It makes you look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices. It even becomes a Holy Beauty.

That solution can make people with serious hurts such as Ms Connie Culp, Charla Nash or Mr Richard Norris get their confidence back and become amazingly beautiful. That miracle will abolish *beauty prejudices* in this world and bring people like them real beauty and happiness.

Especially, the solution can make someone become The Most Beautiful Person (in the high-spirited denotation) who must help others become beautiful and reach the top *happily*.

The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty

*Beauty on the outside doesn't
depend on the outside.
You look at yourself and others
through your Humane eyes,
not eyes of prejudices.
It even becomes a Holy Beauty.”*

*(Khuong Dat Long)
KhuongDatLong.com*

Chapter 1-Part 2

ROOT CAUSE AND THE HIGHEST PEAK OF HUMAN TALENT

Whenever I sing songs, I am JeLong.

And JeLong is a very special 'part' of Khuong Dat Long.

In this special part, I will share with you the way how to reach the highest peak of human talent or the level of a **real Genius**.

"A Real Genius always focuses on Humans.

*A Fake 'genius' only focuses on skills, intellect and himself or herself is
deeply influenced by the outer things"*

JeLong (Khuong Dat Long)

A fake 'genius' can create or invent something which seems exceptional but **harm** human lives **seriously**.

He or she, a fake 'genius', is even worse than the *incompetent*.

Because the incompetent cannot harm human society seriously.

However, a fake 'genius' or a *cruel* madman can.

Not the same as Beauty, Human Talents are shown in many fields.

Art in general (especially music) and singing in particular are the places where talents are shown/seen most clearly. To singing, you just need to open your

mouth and sing some lines, people can generally realize how the level of your own talent is.

What Happens If *Series of People* Hear A Singing Voice of A Genius?

This was a real story and I was the leading character. I experienced a bad incident during August and September 2019.

It, the incident, came to me *unexpectedly* and if without **God's 7 Beauty Commandments** (which I always follow and apply every day), I couldn't overcome **cyberbullying, humiliation** and write these lines; absolutely!

The incident, *after overcoming it*, brought me extraordinary things, of which I could not think.

What and How?

A Preposterous Rage Of Many Music Listeners On The Internet!

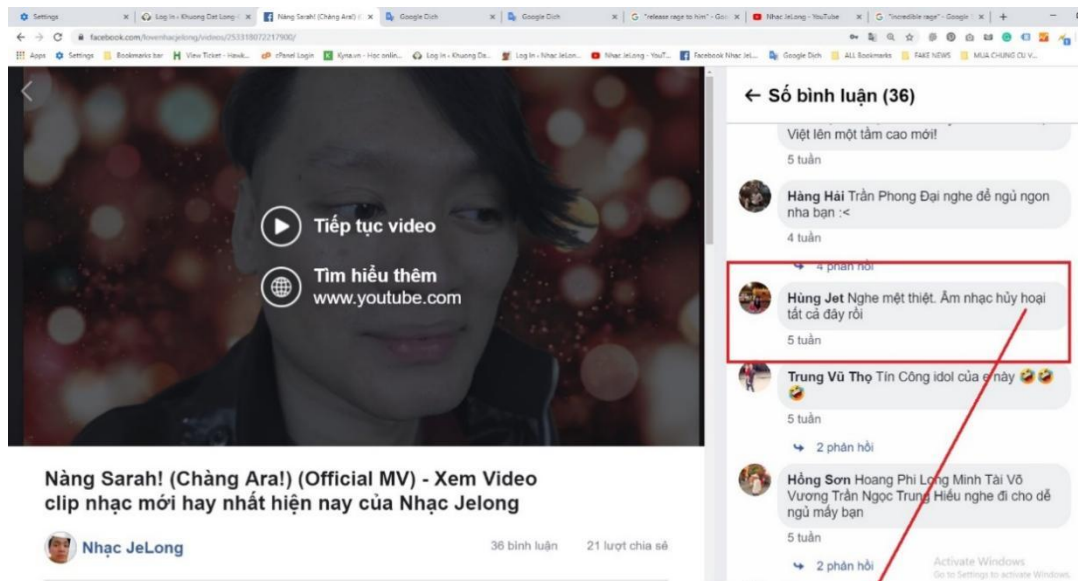
People often say: "Fire proves Gold"

As a singer (JeLong), I produce music, record songs, create music videos and promote my singing voice on social media such as Facebook and Youtube¹.

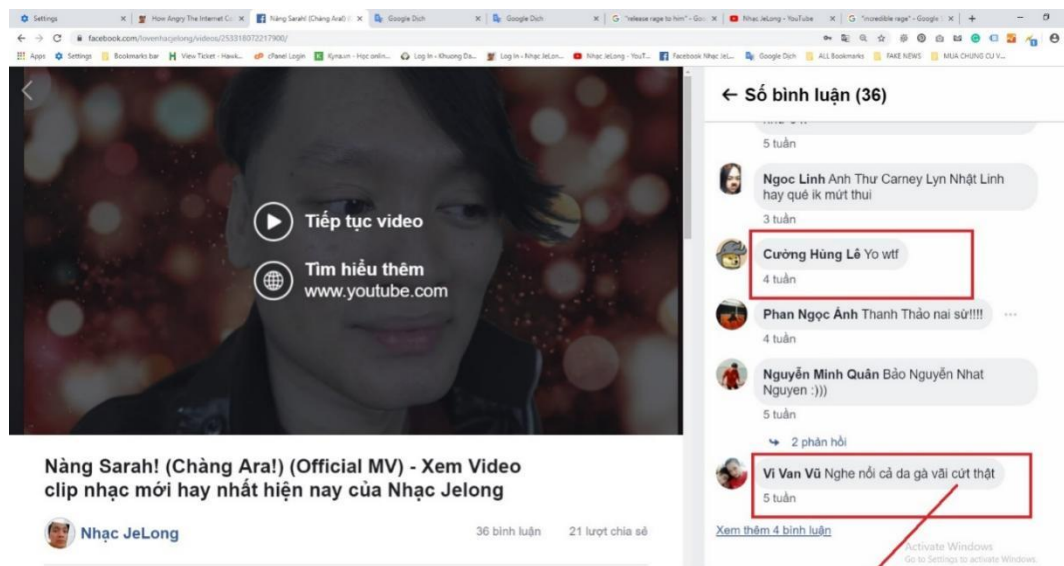
Despite only singing two or three songs with a view count of over 66,000, many people in the online music community did 'release' *their awful rage* after watching and hearing my singing voice through my music videos posted on Youtube and Facebook².

¹ JeLong's Official Channel: <https://www.youtube.com/@TheJeLongDiet/featured>

² You can view real comments here on: <https://www.facebook.com/lovenhacjelong/videos/253318072217900/>



"...The music ruining everything here"



"Get goosebumps sound like shit"

I'm sorry when showing horrible comments of the music community for my voice, but let you understand the problem with its core and **objectivity**, I have to do that.

How Is The Truth About Jelong's Voice? Why Could This Voice Make Series Of People *Rage Shockingly!*?

In the world, the most famous singers or divas³, divos⁴ cannot make music listeners so angry and make horrible comments on their singing voices like that! Of course!

To say "*The music ruining everything here*" like that, the singing voice must be the most horrible, creepiest one **or** must be a genius singer with a gifted voice!

What do you think when hearing people say about someone "his/her brain (capacity) will destroy this nation"?

We will want to verify or ask either he/she is a cruel madman or a genius, won't we?

That's why Nhạc Jelong (in August and September 2019, after receiving those awful comments) wanted to find out the truth behind the harsh comments to Jelong's voice.

No singer in the music industry has ever made people *angry* with his/her voice *so surprisingly like that*. If you are a famous singer, a diva or divo, you will make people happy and love your singing, right?

³ A diva (/ˈdi:və/; Italian: [ˈdi:va]) is a celebrated female singer; a woman of outstanding talent in the world of opera, and by extension in theatre, cinema and popular music. The meaning of diva is closely related to that of prima donna. Diva can also refer to a woman, especially one in show business, with a reputation for being temperamental, demanding, or difficult to work with.(wiki)

⁴ A divo: The male form divo exists in Italian and is usually reserved for the most prominent leading tenors (wiki)

Making a person **irrationally** angry when they hear your voice is a rare thing.

Making a music community with thousands of people come to hear and many ones leave such the most cruelest comments indicates a severe problem with your singing: your voice is *either dreadful or greatly gifted!*

Simply, if a singing voice is just a mediocre thing, people will not be interested and leave such cruel words like that!

The Best And Easiest Way To Verify Jelong's Singing Voice And Seek The Truth

After getting *surprisingly preposterous* interactions and reactions, Nhad Jelong wanted to verify the truth behind the wrath of the online community.

To a singer, the best and simplest way to verify his or her own talent is to listen to his/her natural singing voice (*without any support from music Technology or sound effects*).

The essence of the problem (the unbelievable rage of people) lies in Jelong's singing.

Therefore, with the following song "Tujh Mein Rab Dikhta Hai"⁵ (I See God In You) performed by Jelong, Nhad Jelong wanted to **expose the Truth, get a true answer/response** from the community:

⁵ Song by Jaideep Sahani, its music is given by Salim Sulaiman, Singers: Roopkumar Rathod, Jay Kadn, and another version sung by Shreya Ghoshal.



With the question asked inside the video “**Is This Voice A Disaster or A Singing Genius?**”, thousands of different music listeners can verify and answer whether Jelong is a singer destroying music (as people said before) or a genius singer.

Watch the video here: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c85eiM1ziAU>

(You can verify JeLong’s singing more clearly with your headphone)

The Truth Behind The Music Community’s Unbelievable Rage: A ‘Deep’ and Honest Answer From Those ‘Throwing Stones’ At Jelong

With over 16,000 video views for the above video, the online music community "exposed" a clear answer to the question: "*Is This Voice A Disaster or A Singing Genius?*"!

It cannot be denied that a mediocre singing voice cannot make the music community have *a strong reaction* like that.

Common sense, if you don't sing well or your singing voice is unexceptional, people may not be really interested in your music and they will never *get extremely angry* with you. Of course!

You can easily see in Britain's Got Talent or America's Got Talent, audiences often show strong reactions to shocking performances or great ones. To unexceptional shows, *naturally*, no one felt shocked or greatly excited.

A singing voice without "anomaly" can't make a lot of people angry extremely.

It can deduce from this that when people (in the music community) paid so much attention to JeLong and **raged at his singing voice**, *obviously*, Jelong's singing voice must have an *anomaly*.

In short, the singing voice of Jelong is either *disgusting* or *greatly gifted*.

Behind the rage, it is a **hidden Truth** deep inside the thoughts and minds of thousands of people who heard Jelong's voice.

The essence of the problem was Jelong's singing

By the real capacity Jelong owns, Nhạc Jelong got a clear answer from the community and **they themselves exposed the Truth** deep inside their thoughts!

A Genius Unexpectedly Appeared In A Unique Way

One of the best and most objective ways to verify a Genius is: Letting **foes** who hate him or her judge his/her talent.

Without any respect and mercy, those foes will always try to be against or deny that talent.

And of course, when those enemies *cannot but* acknowledge his or her natural talent, a genius appears.

To the question "*Is This Voice A Disaster or A Singing Genius?*" asked in the video, Nhạc Jelong⁶ wanted to verify what people actually thought.



The video “*Is This Voice A Disaster or A Singing Genius?*”⁷

With this question, *after hearing the real singing voice of JeLong*, people will:

- Situation 1: If JeLong’s singing voice is *really disgusting (a music disaster)*, people (most of the bad ones) will give themselves ‘rights’ to humiliate and laugh at JeLong *with bigger pleasure*.

⁶ The official website of JeLong’s Music: <https://thejelongdiet.com/jelong-music>

⁷ Watch it on: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c85eiM1ziAU>

- Situation 2: **And conversely**, they will feel ashamed and concede to JeLong singing genius and keep silent or have *weak reactions/attack*, of course.

As I said above: “Without any respect and mercy, those foes will always try to be against or deny that talent.”

That means **their real reactions** (after hearing JeLong’s real singing voice) will automatically provide **the most honest answer!**

With more than 16,000 views, the above video received only a few comments which attacked JeLong **weakly and showed their unrealistic minds.**

The best result, when Nhạc JeLong replied to their comments and mentioned JeLong’s voice, all of them were silent, and didn’t deny or object to the singing voice anymore.

Use translation tools or Google Translate to read real comments here: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c85eiM1ziAU>

Their silence itself, in this situation, is the best answer and triumph!

Only through a major incident happened in August & September 2019, JeLong, from an unknown person, is now known as a singing genius; from a humiliated individual, is now making many people *wary* about his natural ability.

Obviously, *behind the rage of the music community*, it is a completely different Truth.

You have to have valiancy to find out the Truth.

No one *with a normal and good mind* wants a bad incident happening and expects to be bullied and humiliated by a large number of people on the internet in order for him /her to be recognized as a Genius or to gain a virtual reputation (a dirty scandal).

But if you fall into a ‘vortex’ of *unrelenting bullying*, have your own courage.

Because of facing public opinion directly, I made bad people have to stop their bullying and got the best result.

With social media, bad ones will want to bully and humiliate you in front of millions of people in the world as they can and get big pleasure as they wish.

You must know how to deal with cyberbullying and get the best results.
In the next parts, you will have a full answer!

Darkness in Music Industry And The Highest Peak of Human Talent

A Singing Genius is not only about singing!

If a ‘singing genius’ is all about singing, he or she is just a *singing worker*⁸ with master skills.

People often think of a singer’s **singing voice quality** when evaluating how good or bad his/her singing is.

⁸ Vietnamese calls it “thợ hát”

***Foreseen ‘Deaths’: Evil Prejudices In Music**

1. The war of beautiful and high singing voices

To most or a lot of people, to be a good singer, you *must* have a beautiful and especially high singing voice.

The more beautiful your singing voice is, the higher the notes you can hit, the better and more famous your singing is!

If you don't believe what I have affirmed, just **do the opposite** and check if people like it or not.

The best, you can check this (*singing voice prejudice*) with the most famous singers you know or if you are a singer, just try it [**try doing the opposite**: making your voice (quality) uglier and singing with lower voice or you cannot hit high notes] in a singing contest like Britain's Got Talent or The X Factor.

People often see singers *worry and upset* about how low and deep their voices get, **not** about how high and beautiful their voices become.

This music prejudice has been ‘killing’ (both literally and figuratively) many singers and reducing music quality for a very long time, especially for *the recent decades...*

W.H who “was cited as the most awarded female artist of all time by Guinness World Records and remains one of the best-selling music artists of all time, having sold over 200 million records worldwide”⁹ and was most famous for her greatest hit “I Will Always Love You”, just *because of losing her singing voice*

⁹ [Source](#)

quality (“sounded croaky”¹⁰ and “not hitting every note like she used to”¹¹), became “a poor star”¹² and was criticized “couldn't entertain a dead rat, to be honest.”¹³ by a concert-goer in Brisbane, Australia in 2010.

The singer of the song “All I Want For Christmas Is You”, M.C, met the same trouble when she was losing her voice quality in her live performance at the NYC’s Rockefeller Center (2014). “*The pop diva struggled to hit her famed high notes.*”¹⁴, reported USMagazine.

After that incident and years later, many people seemed to *pay much attention to her ability to hit high notes* instead of enjoying her songs. Many people (especially Youtube viewers and youtubers¹⁵) have still been interested in her lost singing voice through videos re-uploaded mainly on the internet, especially on Youtube.

M.C or W.H are just noticeable cases.

In recent decades, people have seen a *series of famous singers* from East to West who prefer singing high notes. The higher notes they can reach, the more talented they and many people think they are.

You also can easily see, in singing competitions such as Britain's got talent, the Voice and The X Factor, many contestants often selected songs with high notes such as ‘I will always love you’, “All by myself” to show their talents.

Obviously, the higher notes they sang, the more easily they could get the public’s attention.

¹⁰ Source: <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/tvshowbiz/article-1253089/Whitney-Houstons-croaky-disorientated-performance-disappoints-fans-Down-Under.html>

¹¹ Source: <https://www.theguardian.com/music/2010/apr/27/whitney-houston>

¹² Source: <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/tvshowbiz/article-1253089/Whitney-Houstons-croaky-disorientated-performance-disappoints-fans-Down-Under.html>

¹³ Source: <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/whitney-houston-dreadful-down-under/>

¹⁴ Source: <https://www.cbsnews.com/news/whitney-houston-dreadful-down-under/>

¹⁵ A YouTube personality or YouTube content creator, is a type of internet celebrity and videographer who has gained popularity from their videos on the video-sharing website YouTube (wiki)

And you could see judges (of the music competitions) often pressed buttons right after (or at the time) singing contestants hit high notes!

What's wrong with that?

It 'creates' series of singers (all over the world) who prefer singing louder and higher *instead of singing better and more wonderful!*

And that makes music quality decrease or produces bad music.

Because people (audiences) and even singers (with their music prejudices) *applaud* the people who *singing loud and high*, it is inevitable that people (audiences) will have to hear 'loud and high sounds' instead of good music.

“When the crowd prefers the loud and high singing style, of course, it will create the ‘war’ of high singing voices and sadly, low singing voices are “**ejected**” or **discriminated**.”

(JeLong)

That's why you saw child prodigies have to “retire” from the stage when their singing voices became lower and couldn't hit *high notes as before* or their voice qualities were changed completely because of changes in their puberty (especially voice break).

2. *What about the war of beautiful singing voices?*

If people can have beauty surgeries change their appearance, it's impossible for humans to completely change their natural voice quality. Until now, changing a croaky deep voice into a crystal one has just been paranoid.

Obviously, the world (a lot of or even most people) prefers beautiful, clear or 'crystal' singing voices instead of low-pitched ones.

The more beautiful singing voice is, the more people like it.

In fact, sound effects¹⁶ can adjust singing voice pitch which makes low or deep sounds get higher ones. However, people will not accept those fake singing voices.

"Creating" a beautiful (singing) voice is much more difficult than creating a high/low one. Voice quality of each person is **natural** and we hear our (singing) voices differently.

The same as the war of high singing voices, the war of beautiful voices makes types of voices such as soprano¹⁷ and tenor¹⁸ *prioritized!*

What's wrong with that?

The war of **beautiful and high** singing voices created bad music, music prejudices and foreseen 'deaths'

¹⁶ For example, using "pitch shifter" in Adobe Premiere Pro CC to create a high/low pitch voice

¹⁷ is a type of classical female singing voice and has the highest vocal range of all voice types.

¹⁸ a singing voice between baritone and alto or countertenor, the highest of the ordinary adult male range

Divas, Divos become “poor stars”, child prodigies soon “retire” from the stage.

They later may live dark lives because they lost ‘light’ which their singing voices brought to them.

Many fans of a singer of songs such as “Tell Me Why” and “An Angel” still have felt sorry for their idol because they saw the singer live a ‘dark’ life after he had hit his puberty and his voice quality had changed differently.

The Highest Peak Of Human Talent Is Not All About Talent!

A Singing Genius is not only about singing.

Even though you are called “the best singer in the world”, **you cannot reach the highest peak of (singing) talent if you *cannot win the music prejudices and make people (especially other singers) overcome those evil things!***

Singers who *build* their talents, careers and fames **based on music prejudices** will eventually become ‘**fragile**’ singing **voices** which can lead *foreseen* ‘*deaths*’

(JeLong)

Fake Music Technology Create Fake “Artists” Who Are Afraid Of Singing Live!

Music Technology is a great tool for human lives. Sound Effects *in many situations are* great for music. They can create magic transformations of sounds.

However, the downside they can create *fake singing talents* who are also afraid of singing live.

M, the singer of “La Isla Bonita” who is noted as “the best-selling female recording artist of all time by Guinness World Records”¹⁹ and “Rolling Stone listed her among the 100 Greatest Artists of All Time”^{17a}, “was widely panned for her performance Saturday at the Eurovision song contest in Tel Aviv, with many calling it pitchy and out of tune. That prompted the Queen of Pop from uploading the video to YouTube ...with some minor edits.”²⁰ said The Times of Israel.

Independent.co.uk reported, "The ‘Like a Prayer’ star received mixed reactions to her performance at the final on Saturday 18 May, with many criticising her voice, including the Netherlands announcer who quipped she was ‘thankful for M**²¹’s **autotune**’ during the results segment of the competition."

“Viewers of the new version²² have been quick to point out that it sounded different but claimed ‘**technology nowadays will not fix the trauma that was this live performance**’.”²³

¹⁹ & ^{17a} [Source](#)

²⁰ Source: <https://www.timesofisrael.com/madonna-posts-edited-video-of-pitchy-eurovision-performance/>.

²¹ The name is covered by JeLong.

²² The edited video which was different from the original one was posted on the singer’s music channel.

²³ <https://www.independent.co.uk/arts-entertainment/music/news/madonna-eurovision-performance-2019-video-watch-edited-fans-a8923181.html>

Sound effects like Auto-tune²⁴ have the ability to change the **singing voice quality and ability** of singers.

In simple words, they can make singers' voices get more accurate especially when music is produced in studios.

Of course, there are famous singers who are afraid of *live singing* when they cannot control their voices as much as they can in studios.

When a singer sings live, at that time he or she will show his or her real singing talent.

That's why people want to hear and see singers sing live!

When audiences pay for **live** concert tickets, they want singers to sing with their real talents and those musical performances must be worthy of their spent money.

In fact, there were event organizers who forced singers to **lip sync**²⁵ in order to ensure the success of the events. The more important events are, the higher the requirements (of ensuring the success) are.

However, *at that most important time*, a real singer will clearly show his/her real bravery and talent.

²⁴ Auto-Tune is an audio processor created by, and registered trademark of, Antares Audio Technologies which uses a proprietary device to measure and alter pitch in vocal and instrumental music recording and performances. (wiki)

²⁵ Lip sync or lip synch (short for lip synchronization) is a technical term for matching a speaking or singing person's lip movements with prerecorded sung or spoken vocals that listeners hear, either through the sound reinforcement system in a live performance or via television, computer, cinema speakers, or generally anything with audio output in other cases. (wiki)

How can they become real artists if they, singers and music producers, use sound effects to *make their singing voices good and beautiful?*

The same as Beauty, sound effects *are considered as makeup or photoshop* which can make singing voices get better and more beautiful.

And Auto-tune, in many cases, is considered as *cosmetic or plastic surgery* which can change the ‘**appearance**’ of a singing voice.

***Foreseen Deaths: ‘Evil Perfection’**

Singers do not only *fight against singing prejudices* but also do *struggle against ‘evil perfection’*.

This “perfection’ comes from *evil prejudices, greed, and fear*.

Fighting against prejudices of appearance (beauty), talent, race, gender, social class, etc...is **increased multiple times** when a person is an artist (especially a singer or an actor) or public figure.

Living and working in a society which is ‘fed’ by deep prejudices, these artists (who also follow and accept prejudices) need ‘Perfection’ and their audiences (who also follow and accept prejudices) ‘force’ artists to be **perfect**.

That’s why many famous singers and actors had plastic or cosmetic surgeries in order to be ‘accepted’ by their own audiences and society. *They really want to accept themselves.*

In short, if these artists don't have a good appearance as people and themselves want, they will **feel rejected**.

That feeling of rejection will make them stressed, alone and depressed.

Of course, their 'Perfection' is not only about appearance.

To singers who follow and accept singing prejudices, 'perfection' will require them to sing higher and louder (even struggle to reach high notes which exceed their own vocal range).

Singers who want to make their singing voices more beautiful also use many sound effects to 'make up' their voices when performing.

The 'perfection' requires people to follow and accept evil prejudices that kill themselves eventually.

It is also about their personal lives. That means **the better artists or public figures 'meet' requirements (which were 'regulated' by social prejudices and discrimination), the more 'perfect' their lives are.**

Otherwise, they will be 'rejected' by their fans and society.

That is the 'evil deal' many famous people (not only artists) 'played' and 'paid'.

In fact, billions of people in the world, in many different situations and conditions, may and might 'play' their own 'games'.

If you want to verify what I have just affirmed, try looking at the discrimination problems.

The Highest Peak of Human Talent is not only about Talent!

We must have **an optimal solution** that is an ultimate solution for singing talent in particular and other talents in general. That solution helps people who love their work (where to show their talent) become confident, and makes them work (for example singing) wonderfully with passion and *without fear*.

Much more than that, it (the solution) can ‘destroy’ all evil things (misconceptions, prejudices) that harm human life.

Especially, the solution has to lead people to The Highest Peak Of Human Talent: *Talent on the outside doesn't depend on the outside. It makes you look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices. It even becomes a Holy Talent.*

That solution can make people with serious hurts or those who are living in ‘dark’ lives get their confidence back and become amazingly talented. Many lost their valuable talents just because of evil prejudices. That miracle (the solution) will abolish *talent prejudices* in this world and bring people like those real talents and happiness.

Especially, the solution can make someone become The Most Talented Person (in the high-spirited denotation, not only about a talent) who must help others become talented and reach the top *happily*.

Talent in general and Singing talent in particular always require a lot of mind and energy.

However, being **The Highest Peak of Human Talent** requires a holy thing that is more outstanding:

The Highest Peak of Human Talent

***“Talent on the outside doesn’t
depend on the outside.
You look at yourself and others
through your Humane eyes,
not eyes of prejudices.
It even becomes a Holy Talent”***

JeLong (Khuong Dat Long)

KhuongDatLong.com

Chapter 1-Part 3

7 VITAL THINGS OF GOD

If you have ever read my old solution ebook “*How To Reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty? Win Immediately!*”, you absolutely know about beauty commandments of God¹

With the appearance of 7 vital proofs that proved my words true and the first event of God Anxiom’s Day (20th Jan 2018)², those beauty commandments were changed into the new ones: **7 Beauty Commandments of God.**

With **7 most eloquent proofs** (that will be shown in next parts), it’s the most meaningful and powerful change: solutions mentioned in this ebook are the only proven way to solve the problems; they give you the ultimate power and bring you best benefits to live happily.

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your

¹ Link to download the ebook with its last update: <https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-16th-update-20-nov-2017.pdf>

² About this event, please read Appendix 1 in this ebook.

- Invaluable Health Carefully.
4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
 5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
 6. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
 7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

In order for you to remember 7 vital things easily, please read the following table and keep reading until you memorize it by heart.

- GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS**
- I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
 - II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
 - III. Separate Health From Beauty
 - IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
 - V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
 - VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
 - VII. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**

The above seven vital things, first, came from my God's instructions (The Trinity-Jesus). Certainly, *they are **not only** for Christians or Catholics*. They, commandments, also are from your God. Why?

7 most eloquent proofs occurred in the world indicate/show/prove that!

The Most Serious Beauty, Talent and Discrimination problems have strongly impacted *everyone all over the world*, not only Christians or Catholics!

God's 7 Beauty Commandments are the miracle of human beauty and talent to all of us³.

Keep reading and you will see it so clearly!

³ I will also show how atheists use these seven vital things to solve problems and reach the highest peak of beauty, talent in next parts.

Chapter 1-Part 4

~ GOD'S BEAUTY TRUTH ~

“DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY TRUTH TO LIVE”

So, the matter is: how can you become beautiful amazingly and happily in and outside, especially beauty on the outside? We focus on the outside because this book whose one of main targets makes you (male/female) solve most serious beauty problems, become extremely beautiful and reach the highest beauty peak happily. Here's the answer:

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

- I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
- II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
- III. Separate Health From Beauty
- IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
- V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
- VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
- VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**

Once again, we should see the answer in its full form:

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.
4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
6. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

The above seven important things are the miracle of human beauty to all of us¹.

How and Why?

ONE MIRACLE WORD THAT HELPS YOU SOLVE THE PROBLEM AND BECOME BEAUTIFUL AMAZINGLY!

¹ I will also show how atheists reach the highest peak of beauty in this Chapter.

The above seven vital things are from God. Without them, no human is truly beautiful in and outside (especially the outside). Without them (especially the 6th and 7th commandments), human is *absolutely incapable* of getting truly beautiful on the outside and inside. They are commandments of God because only God's Things do abolish worst prejudices of beauty (evil things).

Science can help, but can't make people "*Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others*"! Religion plays such a significant role in the lives of most of people all over the world. Without those new 7 vital things of God (called **God's 7 Beauty Commandments**), people never feel beautiful and happy with their own beauty.

Therefore, keeping, following and applying the above 7 important things are the only way to reach the highest peak of human beauty (even though you're an atheist who have no God to rely on).

"The Highest Peak of Human Beauty -
Beauty on the outside doesn't depend on the outside. You look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices. It even becomes a Holy Beauty."
(Khuong Dat Long)

The Seventh Beauty Commandment "**Do Use GOD'S BEAUTY TRUTH To Live**" is the most important one. It has an ultimate power that makes a human become amazingly beautiful or even become The Most Beautiful Person (who has a Beauty Meridian and helps other people {especially people with serious hurts} become extremely beautiful).

What is God's Beauty Truth?

The 7th beauty commandment says that:

"God is Beautiful.
You're God's Child,
You're Beautiful!"

Only with three short sentences above, it makes people with serious hurts such as Ms Connie Culp, Isabelle Dinoire, Charla Nash or Mr Richard Norris happily beautiful. They can't but be beautiful people and look extraordinarily beautiful. **This truth of God (and the commandments) can't help but destroy "eyes of prejudices"**. It can make a person become The Most Beautiful Person² who is really *high-spirited*. This truth (The 7th beauty commandment) is the most important thing among God's Seven Beauty Commandments!

Why Can't You But Look Beautiful Happily With God's Beauty Truth?

People such as Connie Culp or Richard Norris need a special medical treatment. Cosmetic or Plastic surgery in this special situation is a life saving miracle to people who have serious hurts. It is really a Medical Miracle. However, how can they be/feel beautiful if a lot of people among us *with a normal health (a healthy physique)* can't feel beautiful, happy or even feel incapable of getting beautiful and finally *accept being ugly*?

Beauty (our physique, outside and inside) is from God's Truth:

² I hold these people in high esteem because they are the ones who really want people to be beautiful and happy. The title "The Most Beautiful Man or The Most Beautiful Woman" for them *is absolutely different* from the same title people are using now.

"God is Beautiful.

You're God's Child.

You're Beautiful!"

This is the simplest Truth of God and it's also the shortest, simplest way to be extremely beautiful!

You still haven't understood, have you?

Now, let's try to *object to that* and you'll understand why that Beauty Truth has an ultimate power inside it:

- With eyes of prejudices, bad people think or call you "Ugly", even treat you badly (Unfortunately, there are a lot of people over the world who also think or call themselves "Ugly")
- That also means "Your God is Ugly" (I don't want to write it down, but to make you understand it, I have to). You're a child of your God. Calling or thinking of you like that means they (or yourself) are thinking and calling your God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya/...) *the same word*.

So, if the bad or yourself thinks or calls you (and others) "ugly", this means they or yourself are *objecting to God!* It's simple to understand that.

Just try thinking about this: if you're a father or a mother and you love your child deeply, you see bad people call your child 'ugly/fat/pig/disgusting/etc...' and

treat him/her badly, you will feel hurt and deeply feel they are objecting to you, won't you?

People all over the world even saw a U.S president who insulted many women he didn't like by calling them "fat", "pig", "disgusting", "fat ass"...Do you think he was objecting to God? If you are a father or a mother, are you sure you won't be angry and feel hurt when the bad calls your children with such rude words like that?

An important thing you must know: **every power and wonder come from yourself first.** When I said "*...if the bad or yourself thinks or calls you (and others) 'ugly', this means they or yourself are objecting to God*", who is much more important: "they" or "yourself"? Of course, it's *you*. Think about this carefully by yourself.

Maybe you'll feel confused or you can't understand it well. People may ask "But God and I are not the same! God is God. How can you (Khuong Dat Long) say that 'You're beautiful' because of 'Your God is beautiful'?" or "How can you conclude like that?"...

I have to say that I was, of course, the first person in the world who knew those three miracle sentences from my God (The Trinity, Jesus). I had many questions for myself and I tried to understand what it meant deeply. The best way for you to understand that:

Do think about it by yourself.

However, I have a question that makes it easier for you:

"Why do you accept being ugly, while your God is beautiful?"

Remember: You're the child of your God!

Think much more about it by yourself. Time will help you "talk with" your God and understand this wonderfully.

After understanding God's Beauty Truth, you only need to remember those 3 miraculous sentences most quickly as the following guide:

**A MIRACLE PHRASE/WORD THAT
'PUSHES' YOU TO THE HIGHEST PEAK
OF BEAUTY:**

"God is Beautiful.

You're God's Child.

You're Beautiful!"



God's Beauty Truth



God**

You only need to remember the phrase "*God's Beauty Truth*" or the special word "*God***" in order to remember the important meaning of three miraculous sentences immediately.

With God's Beauty Truth, people with serious hurts such as Ms Connie Culp, Isabelle Dinoire, Charla Nash or Mr Richard Norris are amazingly beautiful. **Of course, they must trust in, love and adore their God honestly.** People will see their beauty on the outside clearly and respect them. The only difference between them and others is Health. *They have the same beauty as all of us and each of us has a unique beauty!*

What about people who don't have God to look to? How can they use the beauty truth of God while they are atheists? Please read the next part and I'll reveal all.

A person (male/female) who trusts his/her own beauty, *looks at himself/herself and others with humane eyes*, pursues truth both in and outside...and loves God in order for him/her to become amazingly beautiful and live strongly is really full of nervous energy and can't but look so beautiful. **That must be a person who trusts in, loves and adores God.**

Your Beauty. Your Happiness and Life. Always love your God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya/...) and stay with your God.

TAKE ACTION:

1. You now know how to solve the most annoying beauty problems and become extremely beautiful; know what The Highest Peak of Beauty is and how to reach it. You need to remember the new 7 beauty commandments of God. Now you only need to remember the most important content: **God's Beauty Truth**

"God is Beautiful.

You're God's Child.

You're Beautiful!"

2. Anytime, anywhere you think about your beauty or make a beauty decision (for example, having a plastic or cosmetic surgery), you have to use God's Beauty Truth in order to think carefully, decide and get what you really want. Especially, when you have to face a beauty problem, remember and use the above beauty truth of God.
3. Keeping, following and applying God's 7 Beauty Commandments are the only way to solve the problem and reach the highest peak of human beauty.
4. If you have any doubt, please wait until you see My World Challenge.

Chapter 1-Part 5

~ GOD'S TALENT TRUTH ~

“DO USE GOD'S TALENT TRUTH TO LIVE”

What made ‘angry foes’ who raged at my singing have to stop their cruel cyberbullying and concede to me a singing genius?

Here’s the answer:

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

- I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
- II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
- III. Separate Health From Beauty
- IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
- V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
- VI. Do Destroy ‘Eyes of Prejudices’
- VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**

With the above 7 commandments of God, people who hate you most also cannot harm your real worthiness and if you have **great courage**, they can see your Genius!

In this situation, adversity (the bad incident) will be a 'lever' which can lead you to great success!

It absolutely depends on yourself.

The above seven important things are the miracle of human talent for all of us¹.

How and Why?

ONE MIRACLE WORD THAT HELPS YOU SOLVE THE PROBLEM AND BECOME TALENTED AMAZINGLY!

Without the beauty commandments (especially the 6th and 7th ones), human is *absolutely incapable* of getting **truly talented** on the outside and inside. They are commandments of God because **only God's Things do abolish worst prejudices of talent (evil things)**.

Without **God's 7 Beauty Commandments**, people never feel beautiful and talented in the happy way.

Even though you're an atheist who have no God to rely on, if applying those beauty commandments in your life, you will be able to deal with grudge successfully as JeLong did.

“The Highest Peak of Human Talent -
Talent on the outside doesn't depend on the outside. You look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices. It even becomes a Holy Talent.”
~ JeLong (Khuong Dat Long) ~

¹ I will also show how atheists reach the highest peak of talent in this Chapter 1-Part 6.

If you “**Do Use GOD'S TALENT TRUTH To Live**”, you can reach The Highest Peak of Human Talent and become *a strong Genius*.

What is God's Talent Truth?

The 7th beauty commandment says that:

"God is Almighty.
You're God's Child,
You're Talented!"

Only with three short sentences above, JeLong *dispersed* people who raged at his singing voice, *stopped* them from posting harsh comments and humiliating him, and *eventually, they conceded to him a genius*.

If your foes cannot deny your talent, it is the best 'certificate' which verifies and recognizes your talent.

(Khuong Dat Long)

You cannot reach the highest peak of human talent and you aren't a real Genius *if you don't destroy "eyes of prejudices"*, definitely!

Why Can't You But Get Talented Happily With God's Talent Truth?

Music Technology and Sound Effects can create good music. However they are not a Miracle to singers' talents. How can they be really talented if their singing voices become beautiful and accurate relied on Tech and Effects?

Specially, singers and people are incapable of changing their natural voices.

If one day for some reasons (such as puberty, sickness) their singing voices become darker, deeper, lower and the voice quality changes forever, how can Technology and effects save their talent?

Talent is from God's Truth:

**"God is Almighty.
You're God's Child.
You're Talented!"**

This is the simplest Truth of God!

If you *have* the above Truth and you *exert* your mind and energy, you will always become talented and people will see that!

You still haven't understood, have you?

Now, let's try to object to that and you'll understand why that Talent Truth has an ultimate power inside it:

- With eyes of prejudices, bad people think or call you "Untalented or Useless", even treat you badly (Unfortunately, there are a lot of people over the world who also think or call themselves "Talentless")
- That also means "Your God is Useless" (I absolutely don't want to write it down, but to make you understand it, I have to). You're a child of your God. Calling or thinking of you like that means they (or yourself) are thinking and calling your God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya/...) *the same word*.

So, if the bad or yourself thinks or calls you (and others) "useless/talentless", this means they or yourself are *objecting to God!* It's simple to understand that.

Just try thinking about this: if you're a father or a mother and you love your child deeply, you see bad people call your child 'stupid/useless/untalented/etc...' and treat him/her badly, you will feel hurt and deeply feel they are objecting to you, won't you?

The same as the Beauty problem, when I said "*...if the bad or yourself thinks or calls you (and others) 'useless/talentless', this means they or yourself are objecting to God*", who is much more important: "they" or "yourself"? Of course, it's *you*.

Maybe you'll feel confused or you can't understand it well. Again, people may ask "But God and I are not the same! God is God. How can you (Khuong Dat Long) say that 'You're talented' because of 'Your God is almighty'?"

One more time:

Do think about it by yourself.

And:

"Why do you accept being untalented or useless, while your God is Almighty?"

Remember: You're the child of your God!

Think much more about it by yourself. Time will help you "talk with" your God and understand this wonderfully.

After understanding God's Talent Truth, you only need to remember those 3 miraculous sentences most shortly as the following guide:

"God is Almighty.
You're God's Child.
You're Talented!"



God's Talent Truth



God**

You only need to remember the phrase "*God's Talent Truth*" or the special word "*God***" in order to remember the important meaning of three miraculous sentences immediately.

You cannot reach the highest peak of human talent without exerting your mind and energy.

However, you can reach the level of **a Real Genius** (not a Fake one) *only when* you have God's sacred things, "Humane Eyes" and you successfully destroy "eyes of prejudices", regardless of your religion!

Why?

No one is a real Genius without “Humane eyes” and if they do depend on the outer things.

If a man or woman has an exceptional skill, but he or she cannot win himself or herself; if a prodigiously talented person just depends on his/her innate ability, but he or she cannot destroy and triumph over evil prejudices, **his or her fake genius and Fate will be killed by people's and his/her prejudices**

Back to Music, (not to mention a genius), divas or divos who gained or built their fame based on *beautiful and high singing voices* will be ‘killed’ **by their prejudices** eventually.

For example, a diva or divo who always thinks singing with *amazingly high notes* is talented, outstanding and greatly admired, his or her fame will be killed when he/she, some day, can't hit those notes properly. Watch W.H's and M.C's videos on YouTube and you will see what I've just affirmed.

A singer doesn't want to exert mind and energy to improve his/her talent; singers depend on music technology and sound effects (especially Auto-tune) in order to ‘make up’ and ‘**perfect**’ their singing voices, their careers will be affected badly or even destroyed when they show their ‘real values’.

A real talent (like a famous singer) or even an exceptionally talented singer also will *bring their fame to a sad end* if using effects to ‘make up’ their singing voices perfectly. When audiences can hear these singers with many sound effects in their concerts, obviously, people won't appreciate their talents much. Simply, how can those singers' singing voices be so beautiful if their voices are ‘fed’ by many sound effects?

Human (singing) voice can change unexpectedly.

Puberty, diseases, voice misuse or abuse, stress, even depression and *many unexpected reasons* in lives of singers can **change their voice quality forever**.

Therefore, when they build their career and fame based on music or singing prejudices, they actually kill themselves (both literally and figurative meanings).

That's also the reason many famous singers were rejected, scorned and child music prodigies were shocked when losing voice quality and they often 'retired' from the stage at their young ages.

Who Can Reach The Highest Peak of Talent?

That are persons who have "Humane Eyes" and can **destroy talent prejudices**.

When he or she can destroy those evil things, he or she *cannot but* have an exceptional talent.

But an exceptional talent cannot become a Real Genius if without "Humane Eyes" and destroying inhumane prejudices and discrimination! Obviously.

Even though he or she 'loses' voice quality, the real genius always overcomes and 'kills' those evil prejudices without any difficulty.

In fact, you don't need to be a Genius to do that, but if you cannot do that, you are surely not a real genius.

No one admires and respects a 'genius' who can't overcome and win themselves.

A real genius does not only destroy evil prejudices but help other people do that as well.

That's why I said "*Genius is not only about talent!*".

If you cannot kill evil prejudices and just sink yourself in sorrow, how can you reach that high-spirited peak or how can you be even a good human?

With God's Talent Truth, you have trust in your own talent. God's Talent Truth will be the best 'lever' to improve your gifted abilities.

Without God's 7 Beauty Commandments, How Can A Person Reach The Highest Peak of Talent?

Many people will affirm that:

- "I see or know many Geniuses in the world who don't even believe in God.";
- "They (especially famous scientists) didn't need both God and God's 7 Beauty Commandments to reach the highest peak of talent";
- "Genius is a thing which cannot achieve *except if* you were born to be a genius!"

Do you remember my following words: "*You can reach the level of a real Genius (not a Fake one) only when you have "Humane Eyes" and destroy "eyes of prejudices", regardless of your religion!*"

Even though you're an atheist, you still can reach the level of a Genius (if you meet above requirements)

Let me ask you two questions:

1. If you rely on outer things and **when you lose** those outer things, how can people continue accepting you and how can you be a real genius?
2. "If you cannot 'kill' evil prejudices and just sink yourself in sorrow, how can you be a real Genius or how can you be even a good human?"

“No one in this world can reach The Highest Peak of Human Talent **without following and applying God's 7 Beauty Commandments!**”

(Khuong Dat Long)

The matter is whether they are Real Talents or Real Geniuses *or not!*

If you see ‘Geniuses’ out there who follow evil prejudices and discrimination; who cannot destroy those evil prejudices and lose or kill themselves, think of ‘**Fake Genius**’

The Highest Peak of Talent *is not only about Talent.*

The world only admires individuals *who have great talents, courage, deep empathy and great humanity.*

A fake genius doesn't have **deep empathy** which helps ‘push’ his or her talent to the highest peak to serve humans.

Without courage and deep empathy, how can that mediocre talent fight against evil things, save themselves and help humans?

That's why humans cannot reach the most high-spirited peak of talent without God's 7 Beauty Commandments.

What about people who don't have God to rely on?

How can they use the talent truth of God while they are atheists? Please read the next part and I'll reveal all.

A person (male/female) who trusts his/her own talent, *looks at himself/herself and others with humane eyes*, pursues truth both in and outside...and loves God in order for him/her to become amazingly talented and live strongly is *really full of nervous energy* and can't but be so talented. **That must be a person who trusts in, loves and adores God.**

Your Talent. Your Happiness and Life. Always love your God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya/...) and always stay with your God.

TAKE ACTION:

1. You now already know what The Highest Peak of Human Talent and God's talent Truth are. You also already know the importance of 7 beauty commandments of God. Now you only need to remember the most important content: **God's Talent Truth**

"God is Almighty.

You're God's Child.

You're Talented!"

2. Anytime, anywhere you think about your career and talent, you have to use God's Talent Truth in order to think carefully, decide and get what you really want. Especially, when you have to face bad incidents (same as Jelong's one, for example), remember and use the above talent truth of God.
3. Keeping, following and applying God's 7 Beauty Commandments are the only way to solve the problems and reach the highest peak of human talent.

Don't forget you must learn, exert your mind and energy to perfect your talent!

4. If you have any doubt, please wait until you see My World Challenge.

Chapter 1-Part 6

~ GOD'S ROOT TRUTH ~

“DO USE GOD'S ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE”

Beauty and Talent Prejudices are the serious problems.

However, there are *other prejudices* which are much worse!

Male or Female, a religiously affiliated person or an atheist, whatever your skin color is, do you feel afraid of discrimination (based on race/gender/etc...) at work, school or in public? Do you even get angry when seeing the bad discriminate against you and other people? Do you really feel hurt because you feel incapable of combating the racist, sexist?

Even a country like The United States with the most advanced sciences and technologies has been incapable of getting rid of discrimination!

How To Deeply Solve Discrimination Problems In The Wisest Way?

84 years ago, Hattie McDaniel was the first African American who won the Academy Award for Best Supporting Actress as Mammy in ‘Gone with the Wind’ (1939). She said in her Oscar speech “I sincerely hope I shall always be a credit to my race and to the motion picture industry”. She couldn’t attend the premiere of ‘Gone with the Wind’ because all black actors were barred from attending and ‘banned from appearing in advertisements for the film in the South’¹.

That’s merely one of uncountable stories that have been happening around the world.

¹ Info source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hattie_McDaniel

Discrimination (especially racial, institutional discrimination) is a teaser that needs solving deeply. Discrimination can happen everywhere all over the world. Skin color, besides a matter of Beauty, can actually create the ugliest thing, *Discrimination*, even at the first time when someone looks at others.

Eyes of Prejudices don't absolutely make anyone in the world beautiful in- and outside. They, the most disgusting and ugliest eyes, even cause the worst thing: Racism. Racism is in **strong connection** with *Beauty on the outside* (skin color and physical features).



Change 'eyes' of prejudices, your and people's destiny will be changed spectacularly!

"Eyes of prejudices", greed and fear are the main culprits that make beauty and especially discrimination problems worse and worse.

There're a lot of people in the world who have had to suffer discrimination just *because of their outside*. That's their everyday trauma (especially in their soul).

That's one of the reasons why we have to solve the most serious, annoying beauty problems.

Beauty (in-outside) and Discrimination have an intimate relation.

I don't really need to describe how Discrimination is or its definition in this ebook. If you want, you can find information, explanations about them in various documents or sources on internet. I believe you may at least understand, have learnt something about it or even experienced it in your life.

From November 2016 until now, do you think racism has been covering up USA? We were seeing demonstrators taking to the streets across the country overnight² to protest a man called "a racist and sexist" by a 22-year-old political science student in Berkeley. We were and still are beholding many objections or boycotts taking place directly or indirectly, noisily or silently. Actually, they were and are protesting not only one man but also one of the worst things to human beings: *inhumane* Discrimination.

Now, what all of us need is **an ultimate solution** for the problem.

What is a solution for this teaser?

First, we need to analyse the teaser a bit:

- A person/a group/a community/etc acts superior and behaves badly towards others whose *skin color-race/gender/etc are different*. People who are discriminated against are ranked as inferior.
- That means there is a disparity/an unfairness

² Info source: http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/10/us/trump-election-protest-berkeley-oakland.html?_r=0

Therefore, if we'd like to solve this teaser, we have to:

- look for **one thing** that **abolishes unfairness deeply**

If we want to solve Discrimination (based on skin color-race/gender/etc...),
We have to look for **one supreme thing** that does abolish unfairness deeply.

So, what is one supreme thing which *deeply abolishes unfairness*?

Once again, God's Power, God's Greatest Truths (called God's 7 beauty commandments), especially the **6th and 7th beauty commandments** are the most important 'key', the answer for this teaser.

- VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
- VII. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

What is God's Root Truth?

"God Is Holy Parent
We're God's Children"

It means:

"God Is Holy Parent
I'm God's Child
So Are You."

Or:

"God Is Holy Parent
You're God's Child
So Am I!"

Differences in race, skin color, gender, etc...are meaningless when we are children of God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya or Other Supreme Beings)! That ultimate power will abolish unfairness deeply.

People who actually experience or suffer discrimination and especially people who behave badly towards others (because of prejudices) **must** know that truth.

What do you think about the following questions that can be found in some places on internet:

- Which skin color do you think is beautiful?
Dark skin (brown or black) or Light skin (white or fair)?
- Who are God's children?

Dark-skinned or Light-skinned people?

- Who is beautiful and talented: “black people” or “white people” or “yellow people”?
- etc...

Those are the questions coming from racism/discrimination and they always make us feel inhumane. Many people even called others with disrespectful words and treated them badly just because of *their different skin color* (their outside). In fact, they were thinking about different races consciously or unconsciously. Bad people just look at others' different skin colors or physical features and behave badly towards them. The bad lets their *eyes of prejudices* win and control them.

Behind skin colors, we can see the worst teaser.

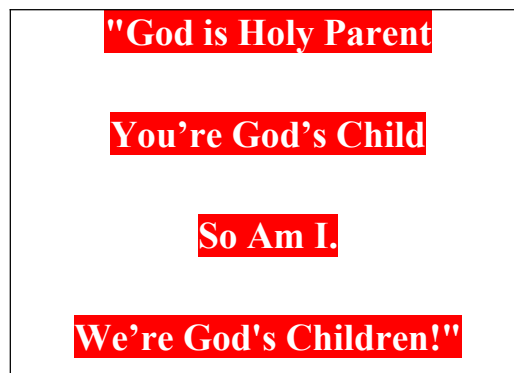
It is not only a matter of beauty.#

You can see and use a huge power from *God's Root Truth: You're God's Child, So Am I or I'm God's Child, So Are You. We are God's children* no matter what our skin colors/races/nations/sexualities/education/etc...are!

- Who dares to say and affirm that he or she is a child/person of God because he/she is a black/white/yellow/etc person?
- Who dare to *say to their God* that they are God's children/people, while they create the worst unfairness?

The supreme thing *deeply abolishes unfairness: God's Root Truth - We're God's Children.*

Always remember and absorb this:



Why Does *God's Root Truth* Solve Discrimination Problems Deeply?

Now, just the same as **God's Beauty Truth**, let's try to *object to that* and you'll understand why that Root Truth has an ultimate power in it:

- With eyes of prejudices, bad people look at your outside (especially your different skin color and physical features), then think and call you "black person" or "white person" or "yellow person", etc...*disrespectfully* and treat you badly (Unfortunately, there are many people over the world who also consider their original skin color to be 'ugly' (because of bad prejudices-beauty prejudices) and feel bad about their origin/race. They are hurting themselves and others who have the same skin color and race)
- That *also means* they, the bad, think and act like "They are superior or have something superior and You are inferior or have something inferior". Thinking about you, calling you or treating you like that mean they are thinking, calling and treating your God *the same*. Remember: You're a child of your God!

So, if the bad (or yourself) thinks, calls and treats you (and others) badly just because of your or others' *different* skin color/race/gender/etc..., this means they or yourself are *objecting to God!* Why?

Just try thinking about this: if you're a father or a mother who has a deep love for your child, you see the bad call your child cruel words (the 'N' word, for example) and discriminate against the child badly, you will deeply feel they are objecting to you, won't you?

One important thing I want to say, if the bad or you thinks, calls or treats you or others like that, this means they or you are certainly objecting to God; **We are children of God** and there's **no discrimination** in skin color, race, country, sexuality, etc... **among us!** If there's a discrimination among us, it only can be one thing (after finishing this book, you'll know what it is).

Differences in race, skin color, gender, etc...are *meaningless* when we are children of God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya and Other Gods)! That ultimate power will abolish unfairness deeply.

-Khuong Dat Long-

Beauty doesn't depend on the outside: cosmetics, makeups, thriftless costumes, trimmings, surgery, body weight, sexuality, education, finance, etc...Beauty even doesn't depend on facial features, body shape and of course, skin color doesn't absolutely determine your **beauty and worthiness**.

SEVEN TIMES, SEVEN VITAL PROOFS OCCURRED IN THE WORLD AND A SURPRISING TRUTH BEHIND THOSE PROOFS !

At least Seven Times, Human History, The Real World Events And Real Life Automatically Proved My Words And Affirmations Correct And True (After I Had Given The Solutions To The Public In December 2015)!

World's big events happened exactly as what I had affirmed!

Do you think racists are God's children? If a person thinks or says that "I'm God's child/person. He/she (someone) is also God's child/person, **but** my race, my country/people are more advanced, my level of education is higher, my financial conditions are better, etc..." or "I did/created (a lot of things) better than them", is discrimination considered a truth/an axiom (*a natural of life*)?

I just answer: Ask your God about that and simpler, try to ask people around you about that. If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'anxiom' (axiom), the world (people and God) will *automatically* discriminate against you by your own 'anxiom'*³.

In 2016, I read an online article that wrote about a country leader who had used racist, sexist words or speech in his presidential campaigns to attract voters and media as most as possible. The article analyzed that was his strategy based on cruel discrimination. It also said to readers that a different strategy the leader was using after achieving his goals. That article brings to my mind some thoughts on unethical behavior in business.

³ Instead of "axiom" (truth), I still keep the word "anxiom" in my affirmation. Please read **Appendix 1** or right-click this link to read my special explanation: <https://khuongdatlong.com/god-anxiom-day/letter-20-january-2017/>

While people/children of God always try to combat discrimination, the bad who objects to God and is the archenemy of God (and human beings too) always tries to ‘amplify’ it *directly or indirectly, noisily or silently*.

These bad people even use dirty rotten strategies based on some kind of discriminations (it also is considered *dirty rotten marketing campaigns or strategies* nowadays) in order to achieve their evil ambitions.

- For example, a company (or a businessman) which first uses its racist speeches or ads to attract more customers, even public media. The company knows that many of them (customers and/or media) will fight against those hate speeches, racist speeches/ads (by raising their voices, complaining, objecting, etc...) and combat discrimination. However, the company/businessman also knows that will help get and keep media’s and countless customers’ attention.
- **Even after** the company achieves its goals, it can use a new strategy that is *quite the reverse*. At this time, the company/businessman will use new speeches/ads *opposite* the ones used at the earlier time in order to take customers’ satisfaction/support back.
- If the company or the man doesn’t use the strategy that is quite the reverse, it may use some kind of strategy that *tries to please* people and public media.
- The purpose of unethical company/businessman is to get supports (from people and media) as most as possible and achieve more goals.

Some business or marketing books can show you some ‘dirty’ ways the bad can use to get what they want.

However, the world knows: *Using dirty rotten marketing campaigns or strategies based on discrimination is Objection to Human Beings and it absolutely*

is the archenemy of Human Beings. Certainly, it also is Objection to God and it is the archenemy of God, no matter what their ambition is.



Many people will ask: “After they get what they want, even if they do the reverse (such as they start to criticize the discrimination or even call to stop the discrimination that they used to use to achieve their goals), are they *innocent* and will we support the company/businessman back?”

So, what about hurts/traumas of people who were discriminated against by the company/businessman? Will we still support the company/businessman while hurts/hatreds created by their discrimination *still remain*?

Many people can recognize the unprincipled company/businessman is *just* trying to *please* customers and media to exploit and get more evil things.

Human history proves the bad has to pay for their cruel actions heavily **until they don't have anything to pay for!**



SEVEN TIMES, SEVEN VITAL PROOFS AND THE PRICE THE 'GOOD' HAS HAD TO PAY FOR

At least over 5 million people⁴ all over the world (the 1st event), over 1.8 million petition signatures (the 2nd event) and other real events occurring in the world automatically proved my words and affirmations (mentioned in the old e-book “*How To Reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty? Win Immediately!*”⁵ long time ago) correct and true!

What I wrote and solutions that were provided inside that e-book become so True.

So, what had I affirmed strongly in the past and then, how did **world's important historical events** prove/show them?

Only within *two days* (from January 21 2017 – January 23 2017), over 5 Million People All Over The World proved my following affirmation strong!

If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an ‘anxiom’, the world (people and God) will *automatically* discriminate against you by your own ‘anxiom’*⁶. (*Khuong Dat Long*)

⁴ Statistics (about Women’s march and UK Petition) appeared on internet from 21-30 January 2017. Source: <https://www.womensmarch.com/>

⁵ Link to download the old ebook with its update: <https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-16th-update-20-nov-2017.pdf>

⁶ Instead of “axiom”, I still keep the word “anxiom” in my affirmation. Please read **Appendix 1** or right-click this link to read my special explanation: <https://khuongdatlong.com/god-anxiom-day/letter-20-january-2017/>

I provided my solution for this teaser (discrimination) and wrote the above red lines (inside the old ebook) in the past June 2016⁷ and from November 2016 until February 2017, all of us saw it happen exactly (as what I affirmed above) in USA with special events (demonstrations, fightings, objections or boycotts).

Do you know about **2017 Women's March**⁸ with, at least, **over 5 million protesters**⁹ who *marched all over the world (over 80 countries)*¹⁰?



Women's March with Over One Million Protestors in Washington, D.C.

⁷ This quote was written in the 2nd update of the old ebook: <https://khuongdatlong.com/god-7-beauty-commandments-ebook-updates/>

⁸ (Wiki: The 2017 Women's Marches are a series of political rallies that are taking place in cities around the world since January 21, 2017, to stand for women's rights and a variety of other causes including immigration reform, and health care reform; protection of the natural environment, LGBTQ rights; the rights of Muslims, racial justice, and workers' rights. | *Source:* https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2017_Women's_March)

⁹ Statistics appeared in 23 January 2017. *Source:* <http://news.zing.vn/5-trieu-nguoi-bieu-tinh-phan-doi-trump-tren-toan-the-gioi-post715564.html>

¹⁰ Statistics appeared in 23 January 2017. *Source:* <http://q13fox.com/2017/01/21/photos-womens-marches-planned-in-u-s-and-80-countries/>



Women's March in London

Human History and the world, at least **two times**, did prove *affirmations of mine* True! Those important historical proofs automatically appeared in less than 10 Days!

The Next Vital Proofs

Right-click this link to watch the video 2 and you will clearly see the 2nd proof!

<https://khuongdatlong.com/12-vital-historic-proofs/>



Video 2: Parliament to debate Trump state visit after 1.6 million sign petition

So, What Did I Affirm on April 29, 2016 (In The 2nd Update¹¹ of The Old Ebook)?

The worst thing, actually **they are objecting to themselves** although they don't perhaps recognize that. Reason? Behaving unkindly or even cruelly towards people (because of their prejudices) indicates they "voluntarily allow" others to do the same.
(Khuong Dat Long)

In the video, you will see a Parliament to debate Trump state visit after 1.6m sign petition¹². The petition, which falls short of calling for Trump to be *banned*

¹¹ You should see words and affirmations I wrote on the page 26 in the 2nd update here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-2nd-update-29-apr-2016.pdf>

¹² The number was over 1.8 millions (in Feb 7th 2017). Source: <https://petition.parliament.uk/petitions/171928>

from the UK¹³. It comes after the US president “provoked global outrage by *banning* travellers from seven predominantly Muslim countries in the Middle East and Africa.” (express.co.uk)¹⁴

Both of best historical proofs appeared from 21 to 30 January 2017, *less than 10 Days!*

I provided the Solution (for Discrimination problem) in April 2016 and what I affirmed in the old ebook were happening to USA exactly!

Now, what is **the third vital proof?** Just watch the following news:



Video A: A Florida man who wanted to "run the Arabs out of our country" tried to set a store on fire because he thought the owners were Muslim.¹⁵

¹³ Source: <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2017/jan/30/anti-trump-petition-to-prevent-uk-state-visit-passes-1m-signatures>

¹⁴ Source: <http://www.express.co.uk/news/politics/760795/petition-ban-Donald-Trump-UK-could-petition-stop-state-visit-US-President-Britain>

¹⁵ Watch the video A on this page: Source: <https://www.facebook.com/cnn/videos/10156227618116509/>



Video 3: FBI – Federal Bureau of Investigation joins investigation into shooting of Sikh man in Seattle suburb who says gunman told him to 'get out of our country'.¹⁶

The chief, in the video 3, said “To think that this could happen in our community was **very surprising** and extremely disappointing”. However, a lot of people here who are reading this e-book and the old versions are NOT “very surprising” because I myself affirmed it (the consequences)¹⁷ in January 2017.

Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to *suffer the consequences heavily* from **people’s silence, neglect**. It’ll be a *heavier price* they who knew how and what to do but *do nothing* will have to pay.

(My affirmation in the 4th update of the old e-book in January/20/2017)

And I also said in that ebook that: “**the faster** people know about God Greatest Truths (Beauty and Root Truths), **the faster** they have power to triumph over the bad and **the faster** they have a peaceful and happy life. Of course, **the least** hurts/pains appear!”

¹⁶ Watch the video 3 on this page: <https://en.khuongdatlong.com/12-vital-historic-proofs/> (Source: <https://www.facee-book.com/ABCNews/videos/10155475325253812/>)

¹⁷ Right-click to download the **5th update** here and check what I affirmed on page 46: <https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-5th-update-24-jan-2017.pdf>

Whatever Will Be, Will Be

Continuously, my following affirmation¹⁸ becomes Truth.

“If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become. Therefore, Solving the problems will become more complicated and You’ll certainly have to pay a heavier price!”

People are now seeing and aware of that deeply. If people, the government and the president of the United States do (want to) ignore or try to forget the above Truth, people will have to witness consequences that will be worse than ones happening in Charlottesville, Virginia (called Charlottesville rally¹⁹) from August 11–12, 2017.



(The August 11–12 rally was organized to protest the removal of the Robert E. Lee statue)

¹⁸ I wrote this in the 8th update of the old ebook “How To Reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty? Win Immediately!” in March, 19 2017

¹⁹ Read more: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Unite_the_Right_rally

It Came True: The ‘Price’ That The “Good” Has Had To Pay (The 6th Proof)

On 20 January 2018 (The First Event of *God Anxiom's Day*), I published the First Release of the ebook “God’s 7 Beauty commandments: The Ultimate Power”²⁰ and in that ebook I asked readers and wrote this question on the page 35:

Is it time for the ‘good’ to pay the ‘price’ as I strongly affirmed before?

I also wrote: “The above question will be answered by the ‘good’ in the near future.”

At that time, I mentioned the first answer and said “everyone can see that exact answer from one of the biggest companies in the world: **Google.**”²¹

Go back to past, in December 2016, I *had contacted* many people and huge companies (especially in the U.S and Google was one of them) and had suggested they use their voice, their tool(s) to make people “**know how to deal with the problems and live strongly, happily**” (an extract from my original email sent to them) **before** I wrote the following affirmation in January 2017:

Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to *suffer the consequences heavily* from people’s *silence, neglect*. It’ll be a *heavier price* they who knew how and what to do but *do nothing* will have to pay.

²⁰ Download the first release here and see what I said:
<https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-1st-Release-20-jan-2018.pdf>

²¹ Download the first release here and see what I said:
<https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-1st-Release-20-jan-2018.pdf>

What was their response to my suggestion?

The world and real life started to show the Truth and proved my words, affirmation true and correct.

The Sixth Proof

In Vietnam where I am living and working, I realized and saw my affirmation become true when reading world news:

- “More companies are pulling advertising from YouTube over Google’s inability to ensure ads won’t appear next to hateful and offensive content.”²² and “AT&T and Verizon today joined a growing list of companies in both the US and Europe that are pulling advertising from YouTube and millions of Google-partnered websites. The reasoning stems from the potential for big-name brands’ ads to appear next to videos and other content containing hate speech, including white nationalist, sexist, and homophobic content and videos and sites created by and designed for the purpose of promoting terrorism.”²³
- “In terms of its public image, 2017 was also the worst year YouTube has ever had. It began with the downfall of the platform’s biggest star, PewDiePie. After a Wall Street Journal report about his use of Nazi imagery and anti-semitic humor, the Swedish vlogger lost his deal with Disney and YouTube canceled his original series. Just one month later, big brands threatened a full scale boycott of YouTube after learning that

²² Source: <https://www.theverge.com/2017/3/24/15053990/google-youtube-advertising-boycott-hate-speech>

²³ Source: <https://www.theverge.com/2017/3/22/15029214/att-verizon-google-youtube-pull-ads-boycott-hate-speech>

heir advertising was being played alongside racist and offensive videos.”²⁴

Obviously, the ‘price’ Google has to pay is not its public image only. It’s time for you and people to see the ‘price’ - real damage in finance (real money). “If Google can't lure back advertisers, it could result in *a loss of hundreds of millions of dollars in revenue*. Most analysts, though, doubt the ad boycott will seriously hurt Google's corporate parent, Alphabet Inc.”²⁵ said Chicago Tribune. Of course, the ‘price’ will become heavier if Google does nothing or ignores the problems.

I have questions for you now: What if a cancer patient doesn't want any treatment? What if he/she knows his/her disease and solutions of treatment well but does nothing, ignores or tries to forget it?

When it becomes late, he/she can't rescue the situation (even though he/she and doctors try their best). **When it's late, there are things that can't be saved or cured.**

Look at Google, one of the biggest companies. They are paying a high 'price'. Their damage is not small. Do you know it? If they let people know about discrimination solution as I suggested, they could avoid that damage or at least they could let the bad know about their core values and the consequence “*In terms of its public image, 2017 was also the worst year YouTube has ever had*” would not happen.

²⁴ Source: www.theverge.com/2017/12/22/16805410/youtube-business-scandals-best-worst-year

²⁵ Source: <http://www.chicagotribune.com/bluesky/technology/ct-google-youtube-ad-boycott-20170324-story.html>

When the good doesn't (want to) use their tools (for example, Google's tools are search engine and YouTube) to fight against and solve discrimination problems, the bad will use their tools to "amplify" bad things. The world proved that true as you see.

It was not over.

Google was not the only company which had to pay prices because of skipping my words.

In year 2018, Facebook and Twitter were two giants that had to be faced with huge crises, especially Facebook.

Read my letters for them, especially the 4th one and you will see what and how they experienced hurts and damages because of skipping my affirmations.

(Link to read it here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/4-do-giants-wanna-use-rescuing-wings.php>)

If Google, Facebook, Twitter, three of the biggest companies, have had to pay their price, what about others?

The 'good' who still wants to keep 'silent', take weak actions and ignore evil acts will continue to pay 'heavier prices'

Or they will really turn into the bad at last, won't they?



Look at what were and are happening in reality and how the truth works!

My solutions are Truths, so world's events can't but happen as previously affirmed (by me)!



Now I have to repeat main and vital points of the solution:

“Eyes of prejudices” are the main culprit that make beauty and especially discrimination problems worse and worse. Only with **God's Seven Beauty Commandments** we have enough power to "puncture" eyes of prejudices, “blind” these ‘eyes’ and abolish discrimination.

- VI. Do Destroy ‘Eyes of Prejudices’ and Use ‘Humane Eyes’ To Look At Yourself And Others
- VII. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

**"God is Holy Parent
You're God's Child
So Am I.
We're God's Children!"**

So, if the bad or you thinks, calls and treats you or others badly just because of your or others' *different* skin color/race/gender/etc..., this means they or yourself are *objecting to God!*

If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'anxiom', the world (people and God) will *automatically* discriminate against you by your own 'anxiom'*

The worst thing, actually **they are objecting to themselves** although they don't perhaps recognize that. Reason? Behaving unkindly or even cruelly towards people (because of their prejudices) indicates they "voluntarily allow" others to do the same.

And never forget that:

Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to *suffer the consequences heavily* from **people's silence, neglect**. It'll be *a heavier price* they who knew how and what to do but *do nothing* will have to pay.

And also don't forget what I affirmed many times (in my old ebook): *"If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become. Therefore, Solving the problems will become more complicated and You'll certainly have to pay a heavier price!"*

You're talented and beautiful no matter what your skin color is, or no matter what your nationality/race,/sexuality/etc is. Remember, your real skin color can 'tell' people about your root (origination). Do you love your own origination? Many people realize that a person with *eyes of prejudices* feels bad about their natural skin

color and will try to change his/her real skin color in order not to look ugly because of society's beauty prejudice.

With 7 beauty commandments – God's Beauty, Talent and Root Truth – one day you'll see that changing your skin color (in order to look beautiful because of prejudices) is *so meaningless*.

We have different (biological) roots, but we have *the same root* that is extraordinarily holy and that holy root is the ultimate answer (solution) for the teaser.

Finally, you already had the answer:

If we want to solve Discrimination (based on skin color/race/gender/etc...),
We have to look for **one supreme thing** that does abolish unfairness deeply.

It is God's Power: GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH
(God's 7 Beauty Commandments)

HOW CAN AN ATHEIST APPLY GOD'S 7 VITAL THINGS, SOLVE THE PROBLEM AND REACH THE HIGHEST PEAK OF HUMAN BEAUTY & TALENT?

How can atheists solve most serious beauty and talent problems and deal with inhumane discrimination while they don't have God to rely on?

IMPORTANT QUESTIONS: Do you have any question like the following ones in your mind when reading this ebook?

- "How can I reach the highest peak of Beauty and Talent if I am not a Christian/Catholic or a religiously affiliated person or if I'm an atheist?" or "Are solutions in this book for Christians and Catholics only!?"
- "Will I have to follow The Trinity-Jesus or a God to get good benefits?"
- "What to do if people who don't identify with any religious group or even people who have God still have discrimination based on skin color/other factors and still behave badly towards others?"
- "How can I (an atheist) use God's Root Truth (to deal with discrimination problem) if that truth is only for God's people?"
- "There're many people who don't believe in God's existence. How can you (Khuong Dat Long) conclude that they object to God whom they believe doesn't exist!?" ; "Are Christians/Catholics the only ones who can reach that peak? What about people belonging to the other religions?"
- "They, Christians/Catholics, are extremely beautiful and talented because of their 7 beauty commandments. How about the others?"
- "The new 7 commandments (God's 7 beauty commandments) are only for those who have a religious belief (in general) and Christians, Catholics (in particular), aren't they?"
- "I have a different religion. If I follow and do those commandments in order to become extremely talented and beautiful (or solve discrimination), will I have to follow The Trinity-Jesus who is not my God?" ;
- etc...

First, you should look at the solution once again:

- I. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
- II. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
- III. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.
- IV. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
- V. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
- VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
- VII. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

Many people realize that the above important things are *not only* for those who have a religious belief. To make it easier, I have a question for you, especially for atheistic people:

Do you know about 10 commandments that God gave Moses on Mount Sinai to serve as principles of moral behavior for the human race? **Do you think they are only for Christians and only Christians who keep and follow those vital things to live?**

“...
Honor your father and your mother.
You shall not murder.
You shall not commit adultery.
You shall not steal.
You shall not bear false witness against your neighbor.
You shall not covet.”

(extracted from 10 commandments of God)²⁶

There're many commandments of God that are *principles of moral behavior* for human beings, not only for Christian/Catholic. The same for 7 Beauty Commandments of God.

And what is more?

Revealing A Great Truth About The Bad Who Discriminates Against People and The Wisest Way To Deal With Discrimination

Someone may ask: “Racists, especially who are atheists, still discriminate against other people because they have no God, so they have no fear and have no God to object to. How can we stop them from behaving badly towards others?”

First, you need to reread things explained above (about above important questions).

²⁶ Info source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ten_Commandments

Then, **fortunately**, we, religiously affiliated adults and children, *and* atheists are living together and being influenced by general moral behaviors, law and social relations.

Remember, in this world {“*more than eight-in-ten people* identify with a religious group” says a new comprehensive demographic study of more than 230 countries and territories conducted by the Pew Research Center’s Forum on Religion & Public Life.”}²⁷; “There are 5.8 billion religiously affiliated adults and children around the globe, representing 84 percent of the 2010 world population of 6.9 billion,” the analysis states²⁸.

Therefore, we are living in God’s world.

Affection/Influence is an important factor. If they behave badly towards others based on discrimination (based on skin color or other factors), **they object to not only God but also the world (people who are around them).**

People who have no religious belief (have no God to believe and look to), if treating other people badly, that means they still object to God. **Why?** They don’t believe in the existence of a God , *but* they are living together with “*more than eight-in-ten people* identify with a religious group” (God’s world) and as what I said, they are being “influenced by general moral behaviors, law and social relations”.

If the racist, sexist is an atheist or an Anti-God, what will we do?

Many people think that bad people who discriminate against human beings and don't believe in God's existence won't fear God's punishment. However, History/Reality proves that they, the bad (even the cruelest people/leaders), *always* fear real punishments from *God's children/people*.

²⁷ Info source: <http://www.washingtontimes.com/blog/watercooler/2012/dec/23/84-percent-world-population-has-faith-third-are-ch/>

²⁸ Info source: <http://www.washingtontimes.com/blog/watercooler/2012/dec/23/84-percent-world-population-has-faith-third-are-ch/>

History always proves and shows us that: “Good always triumphs over evil” and “Curses come home to roost”. The cruelest people or leaders (in history) *always had to* heavily pay for their actions *in the end*.

“So, if the bad thinks God doesn’t exist (while they are living in God’s world), why do they always fear real punishments from God’s people and have to heavily pay for their cruel actions in the end?”

-Khuong Dat Long-

Remember: people of God can be police, lawyers, doctors, scientists, presidents, etc...

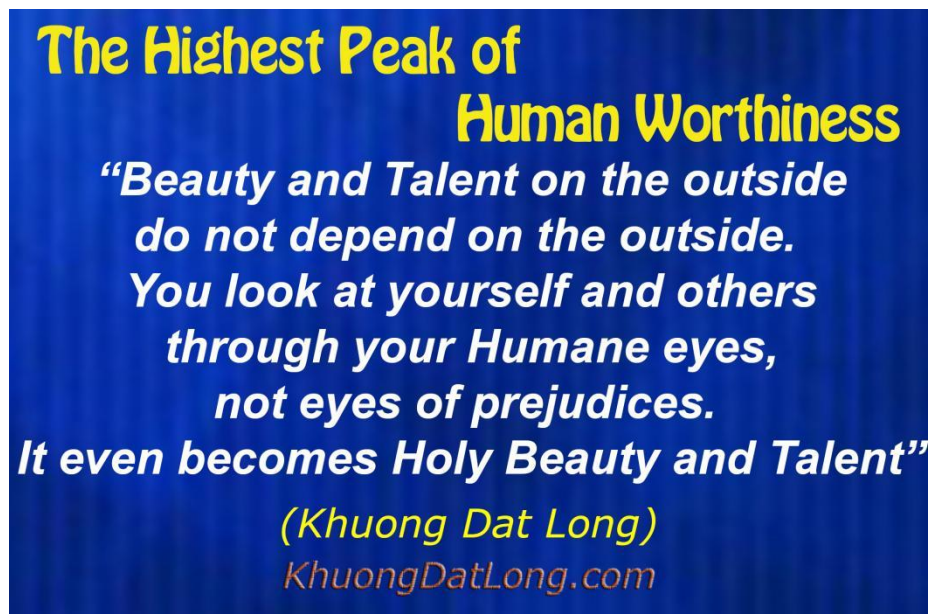
Again, the worst thing, actually **they are objecting to themselves** although they don’t perhaps recognize that. Reason? Behaving unkindly or even cruelly towards people (because of their prejudices) indicates they “voluntarily allow” others to do the same. As a result, they, bad ones, also *are behaved the same* (because of some form of prejudices) and have to pay a heavy price. Of course, this is a bad influence. People often say: “*We reap as we sow*”.

How about a great influence? When people respect and treat each other kindly; when you use God’s Beauty, Talent and Root Truth and inner eyes (humane eyes) to look at someone, they’ll do the same. That will be a great *Influence*. Therefore, God’s 7 Beauty Commandments (especially the 6th and 7th ones) are the vital answer, the ‘main key’ to settle the worst teaser.

We also don’t forget to combine that ‘key’ with law, education and social relations (or other factors such as policies, technology, etc).

As long as you do humane/good things, win/victory and power are totally yours. Furthermore, moral behaviors are not only for Christians/Catholics as explained above. The same for Seven Beauty Commandments: **God's Beauty, Talent and Root Truth.**

“Can atheistic people reach the highest peak of human beauty and talent?”.



This question will have to be answered by themselves, of course.

To me, that high-spirited peak is always for those who “*Do Destroy ‘Eyes of Prejudices’ and Use ‘Humane Eyes’ To Look At Yourself And Others*”, who don’t let eyes of prejudices control their mind and behaviors...whatever they have or don’t have a religious belief. However, I clearly see that people who don’t have God to believe in and rely on will have to face *one huge difficulty*. A mirror will ‘tell’ what it is. **Eyes** are actually one of their biggest obstacles.

- Who can be a talented and beautiful person in- and outside if he/she accepts being ugly, untalented and uses his/her eyes of prejudices to look at others (even himself/herself)?
- Who dare to *say to their God* that they are God's children, whereas they create the worst unfairness?

If God's Greatest Truths or God's Seven Beauty Commandments (as well as Ten Commandments that God gave Moses) were for/applied by Christians only; if only people identifying with a religious group could reach that peak, it'd create a new unfairness even worse: *discrimination based on religion*. If so, 10 commandments and 7 beauty commandments would not be from God.

Therefore, God's Beauty and Root Truths, 7 Beauty Commandments are *first* for human beings.

TAKE ACTION:

1. Memorize 7 Beauty Commandments by heart. Remember the most important content: **God's Root Truth**

**"God is Holy Parent
You're God's Child
So Am I.
We're God's Children!"**

2. The wisest way to have enough power and combat discrimination is to use GOD'S ROOTH TRUTH. Don't forget that we, religiously affiliated adults and children, *and* atheists **are living together and being influenced by general moral behaviors, law and social relations**. Moral behaviors, law, social relations and other factors (such as policies, education, technology) will be main helpful *supports*.

Don't forget to combine that 'key' with law, education and social relations (or other factors such as policies, technology, etc).

3. "Eyes of prejudices" are the main culprit that make discrimination problems get worse and worse. No matter what you are a religiously affiliated person or an atheist, please always remember: **If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'anxiom', the world (people and God) will automatically discriminate against you by your own 'anxiom'***. It is the real power for all of us to protest the evil thing and the solution to deal with/abolish discrimination. Look at human history, vital proofs and events that are happening at this time in the world, you'll behold it very clearly.
4. **The faster** people know about God Greatest Truths (especially God's Root Truth), **the faster** they have power to triumph over the bad and **the faster** they won't have to suffer cruel discrimination. Of course, **the least** hurts appear! Therefore, one of simple things you can do is: ***share these solutions, share God's 7 Beauty Commandments*** in this solution ebook with your friends, family and anyone as soon as possible. You can copy (not click) and **share** this link with them (after finishing this ebook):

{Share This E-Book, Share To Have Happiness, Success, and Strength!}

URL to copy and share this solution ebook with everyone

☞ **(For English):**

<https://khuongdatlong.com/download/261/?tmstv=1677684142>

☞ **(For Vietnamese):**

<https://vn.khuongdatlong.com/download/286/?tmstv=1677683741>

5. Obviously, you and I, we don't want the good to pay any price. However, real life shows us the truth: *"Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to suffer the consequences heavily from people's silence, neglect. It'll be a heavier price they who knew how and what to do but do nothing will have to pay."* and *"If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become. Therefore, Solving the problems will become more complicated and You'll certainly have to pay a heavier price!"*. Therefore, use your voice and tool(s) to make people **"know how to deal with the problems (my solutions) and live strongly, happily"**
6. Join **God Anxiom's Day**²⁹ and 11 God Anxiom's Preparation Days to show your Respects to people, your supports for Human Equality, Anti-Discrimination and show your Love for your God!
7. Discriminating against people (because of prejudices) is Objection to God and Human Beings. **It is a heavy Sin in the eyes of God** because it badly hurt children of God (and atheists, too). Have you ever thought: "If God

²⁹ Read about this event at Appendix 2

exists, why doesn't God appear and destroy the bad who objects to Him and human beings?"

If you have any doubt, please wait until you see My World Challenge.

Chapter 1-Part 7

GOD'S POWER:

THE LAST GREATEST SECRET (TRUTH) OF GOD!

When the world CAN'T accept the last challenge, they will automatically see
The Last Greatest Truth of God!

Chapter 1-Part 8

THE TRUTH BEHIND THE FIRST 7 PROOFS

First, we will look at what the world events and history automatically proved my words, especially my affirmations, true again. This time, *for your best experiences*, you should watch **video proofs** via the following link:

<https://khuongdatlong.com/12-vital-historic-proofs/>

#1. 2017 Women's March (since January 21, 2017)



At least, over 5 million people who marched all over the world (over 80 countries) prove my following affirmation correct and true
"If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'axiom' (axiom), the world (people and God) will automatically discriminate against you by your own 'axiom' "

(Khuong Dat Long)

#2. A U.K Parliament to debate Trump state visit after 1.8 million sign petition (in Feb 7th 2017)



The petition, which falls short of calling for Trump to be banned from the UK. This event proves that:

"The worst thing, actually they are objecting to themselves although they don't perhaps recognize that. Reason? Behaving unkindly or even cruelly towards people (because of their prejudices) indicates they "voluntarily allow" others to do the same "

(Khuong Dat Long)

#3. FBI Investigation (March 6 2017)



FBI – Federal Bureau of Investigation joins investigation into shooting of Sikh man in Seattle suburb who says gunman told him to 'get out of our country. This real story occurred after my following affirmation:

"Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to suffer the consequences heavily from people's silence, neglect. It'll be a heavier price they who knew how and what to do but do nothing will have to pay."

(Khuong Dat Long)

#4. The August 11–12 2017 rally was organized to protest the removal of the Robert E. Lee statue



The 4th time, my following affirmation becomes Truth. (I wrote this in the 8th update of my ebook in March, 19 2017). The event took place in Charlottesville, Virginia (called Charlottesville rally from August 11–12, 2017.

"If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become. Therefore, Solving the problems will become more complicated and You'll certainly have to pay a heavier price!"

(Khuong Dat Long)

#5. 2017 Fresno Shootings (April 18 2017)



On April 18, 2017, a shooting spree occurred in Fresno, California, leaving three men dead. "The accused shooter – who had posted about Black Lives Matter and allegedly told police he "hates white people" – was named as Kori Muhammad (Kori Ali Muhammad)" **"If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become..."**

(Khuong Dat Long)

#6. "In terms of its public image, 2017 was also the worst year YouTube has ever had" (December 2017)



"More companies are pulling advertising from YouTube over Google's inability to ensure ads won't appear next to hateful and offensive content."; "...big brands threatened a full scale boycott of YouTube after learning that their advertising was being played alongside racist and offensive videos"

My affirmation: **"It'll be a heavier price they who knew how and what to do but do nothing will have to pay."**

(Khuong Dat Long)

Until now, I have told you about six vital proofs.

What about the 7th one?

Do you notice and still remember the following words and affirmation that I wrote in the part “About The Author & Solutions” of this new ebook and its old versions?

Science, Knowledge can help our life get better. The more science develops, the more benefits we can get.

However, there have been many vital things that couldn't be solved by science only. Even some sciential thing that has strongly developed has caused serious problems that harm human life badly.

(Khuong Dat Long)

And now, look at the 6th proof again, you absolutely see my affirmation correct.

In fact, from the beginning (in December 2015) when I gave the beauty solution to the public, I strongly affirmed that {“Medical Science is a miracle to human health. Cosmetic or Plastic surgery in this special situation is a life saving miracle to people who have serious hurts. However, *it (medicine) is not a miracle to Human Beauty*. How can they become beautiful if too many people among us with a normal health (a healthy physique) CANT feel beautiful or even feel INCAPABLE of getting beautiful?”; “Science can help but can’t make people “*look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices...*”}¹.

¹ Download the old ebook published in December 2015 and then see my words on page 3 and 10: <https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-firstly-24-12-2015.pdf>

The same as the beauty industry, we all now see the similarity happen in the technology one.



Huge companies and recent problems - image²

Obviously, huge companies in the world such as Google, Facebook, Twitter, Apple, Microsoft, etc...are using science to manage and develop their products, platform and business. However, the reality shows us if their tools (and their voices) aren't used to fight against the bad, the evil things, especially discrimination, they (their tools) will be/become the tools of the bad who always wants to 'amplify' bad things harming human life.

With "400 hours of video uploaded every minute and 1 billion hours of video consumed every day"³, when Google does nothing to solve the discrimination problems, Google with its YouTube tool is *one of the most powerful supports for the bad*.

² Image source: <https://breastcancer-news.com/2017/06/30/breast-cancer-and-my-love-hate-relationship-with-social-media/>

³ Source: <https://www.theverge.com/2017/3/24/15053990/google-youtube-advertising-boycott-hate-speech>

In March 2013, YouTube reached **1 trillion racist comments** (one thousand times one billion racist comments). “When we created YouTube back in 2005, we knew it had the potential to revolutionize the way people make highly offensive and insensitive remarks based purely on a stranger’s racial or ethnic characteristics, but we never dreamed we would make it to 1 trillion of these repugnant comments,”⁴ said CEO Salar Kamangar.

Now, the ‘price’ Google has been paying for is not small. Certainly, the ‘price’ will become heavier if they continue doing nothing or ignoring the problems as I affirmed previously.

In year 2018, Facebook and Twitter were two giants that had to be faced with huge crises, especially Facebook. Actually, they are not only suffering damages caused by old crises but they are having to struggle fighting back newer and worse ones.

Read my letters for them, especially the 4th one and you will see what and how they experienced hurts and damages because of skipping my words.

(Link to read my 4th letter and their stories here:

<https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/4-do-giants-wanna-use-rescuing-wings.php>)

If Google, Facebook, Twitter, three of the biggest companies, have had to pay their price, what about others?

The world let you and people see my affirmations get true in the clearest way.

⁴ <https://www.theonion.com/youtube-reaches-1-trillion-racist-comments-1819574709>

The Truth Behind 7 Vital Proofs That Occurred In The World

If they, Google, Twitter, Facebook and involved individuals had let people know about discrimination solution as I suggested, they could have avoided those damages or at least they could let the bad know about their core values and this consequence “*In terms of its public image, 2017 was also the worst year YouTube has ever had*”⁵ wouldn't have happened.

Human History and The World Events have ‘warned’ people, especially the US, about the danger of the problems and the time of solving them.

As I said, 7 vital things of God, **God's 7 Beauty Commandments** came from God's instructions. That's why I gave the solutions to the public and Human History and The World (Real Events), 7 times, continuously *and automatically* proved them correct and true.

What does that mean?

That's God's warnings!

Watch video proofs again and you will see that so clear.

Therefore, when people still continue doing nothing, don't (want to) apply the solutions given here (7 vital things of God), still continue ignoring evil acts or try to forget the problems, **when it's late, there are things that can't be saved or cured.**

An unbearable aftermath⁶ is waiting for people, do you know it?

⁵ Source: www.theverge.com/2017/12/22/16805410/youtube-business-scandals-best-worst-year

⁶ Discover here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/4-do-giants-wanna-use-rescuing-wings.php>

Chapter 1-Part 9

ADOLF HITLER IS STILL ALIVE!

**HE AND HIS 'DESCENDANTS' ARE GIVING THE WORLD AND
HUMANS SATISFIED, CONTEMPTUOUS LOOKS!**

From: Khuong Dat Long

Date: 25 April 2019

Updated: 15 February 2020

(You're reading the 11th letter¹)

The Reality Is: Hitler's Most Important Part *Is Still Alive.*

And It Still Has Been 'Living' For 74 Years (And More)!

**When The World Automatically Shows
That My Words and Affirmations (Under
God's Instructions) Can Decide The
World's Fate**

*You Did See Series Of Events Over The World Continuously Proving My
Words And Affirmations Correct And True Throughout The Last 3 Years.*

Now, You Can See The World's Fate In Those Words of Mine

People know about **7 vital proofs**² that proved my affirmations true³.

1 Learn more about 11 letters here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/11-adolf-hitler-still-alive-so-the-world-needs-a-real-leader.php>

2 Read the chapter 1-part 6

3 Please watch videos here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/12-vital-historic-proofs/>

Those are 7 main events (proofs) which occurred after I had written the above affirmations inside my ebook versions⁴

What about other events and words you still haven't known or told? Are they important to know?

Recent events such as The Christchurch mosque shootings in New Zealand, (during Friday Prayer on 15 March 2019) and the Pittsburgh shooting⁵ (on October 27, 2018 - the deadliest attack on the Jewish community in U.S. history) showed my affirmation clearly: **"the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become"**



Pittsburgh shooting⁶ on October 27, 2018 - the deadliest attack on the Jewish community in U.S. history, and a massacre that highlights *the rise of hate crimes*⁷ across the country.

After two consecutive terrorist killed 50 people and injured 50 others at mosques in Christchurch and media reports as a white supremacist and part of

4 <https://khuongdatlong.com/god-7-beauty-commandments-ebook-updates/>

5 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pittsburgh_synagogue_shooting

6 Please watch videos here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/adolf-hitler-still-alive-so-the-world-needs-a-real-leader>

7 <https://www.cbsnews.com/live-news/pittsburgh-shooting-synagogue-today-suspect-robert-bowers-squirrel-hill-live-updates-2018-10-29/>

the alt-right, I recalled of the event Charlottesville rally which took place from August 11–12, 2017 in Charlottesville, Virginia, USA.

The August 11–12 rally was organized to protest the removal of the Robert E. Lee statue and was a white supremacist rally⁸.

When I updated my old ebook⁹ on 20th August 2017, on page 54 I wrote that:

=====

"If people, the government
and president of the United States do/want to ignore the above Truth, **people will
have to witness consequences that will be worse than** ones happening in
Charlottesville, Virginia (called Charlottesville rally) from August 11–12, 2017"

(Khuong Dat Long)

And then, The Christchurch mosque shootings in New Zealand "described in media reports as a white supremacist and part of the alt-right" (wiki¹⁰) occurred and proved that affirmation of mine true.

8 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Unite_the_Right_rally

9 <https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-13th-update-20-aug-2017.pdf>

10 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christchurch_mosque_shootings



Watch the video here¹¹

What can those clear proofs say about the world's fate?

As I strongly affirmed many times:

“If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become. Therefore, Solving the problems will become more complicated and You’ll certainly have to pay a heavier price!”

(Khuong Dat Long)

The world's fate is based on that affirmation of mine.

And it (the world's fate) is taking place exactly as I said.

The action I said "If you do nothing" will decide its fate.

That means: If you (still) do nothing (or take weak actions or apply wrong solutions), people in the world will witness and suffer the worst consequences like Pittsburgh or Christchurch Mosque shootings (and worse than those).

¹¹ Please watch videos here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/11-adolf-hitler-still-alive-so-the-world-needs-a-real-leader.php>

The huge matter is: ***Do you (and others) want to follow and apply my words, affirmations and solutions?***

Obviously, the world (people all over the world) is witnessing terrible mass shootings and they (events) are getting worse and worse.

How can the fate of the world be good if "the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become"?

The number of victims is increasing fearfully!

Do you think The **2019 Sri Lanka Easter bombings** (occurred on 21 April 2019, Easter Sunday, when three Christian churches across Sri Lanka and three luxury hotels in the commercial capital Colombo were targeted in a series of coordinated suicide bombings) is 'a heavier price'?

"At least 359 people were killed, including at least 39 foreign nationals and three police officers, and at least 500 were injured", wiki firstly reported (extracted on 24 April 2019). Sri Lankan authorities, on 26 April, affirmed the death toll was lower, 253 (due to difficulty¹² of identifying victims).

Sri Lanka parliament said that "initial investigations have revealed that the attack was in retaliation for¹³ the attack against Muslims in Christchurch on 15 March 2019."

{The above information was just the first information. Learn more about this event and its updates here¹⁴}

While people and police start to investigate this act of evil, I do hope this horrible event is not related to Discrimination or Hate Speech.

12 <https://edition.cnn.com/2019/04/25/asia/sri-lanka-death-toll-lower/index.html>

13 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2019_Sri_Lanka_Easter_bombings

14 <https://edition.cnn.com/asia/live-news/sri-lanka-blast-raid-04-26-2019/index.html>

Because if it is really related to Discrimination, Hatred and Revenge, my words about the world's fate are really *more accurate than what I thought in the past!*.

Hitler Is Still Alive and His 'Descendants' Have Been Persistently 'Amplifying' Inhumane Acts For 74 Years (1945-2019) and More!

What strongly shows that Hitler is still alive?

The fact: Jewish people *still* have been discriminated against and 'hunted' by the *Ideology of Race Supremacy*.



{A gunman yelling “All Jews must die” stormed a Pittsburgh synagogue during Saturday (Oct 27) services, killing 11 worshippers and wounding six other people, including four police officers, before he was arrested.} (source) ¹⁵

¹⁵ <https://www.straitstimes.com/world/united-states/at-least-four-people-reported-dead-in-pittsburgh-synagogue-shooting>

What a huge shame!

People and many countries are still proud of their advanced nations and modern lives; people are still proud of the hugest achievements of science, technology and cultures.

They are proud of *human intelligence*.

But those 'wise' things still CANNOT kill the most important body part of Hitler: **His evil Ideology**.



He's still alive in different bodies with
the same *Discrimination (Ideology) and Hatred*

If he were alive, he also could hire scientists, experts and use AI (*artificial intelligence*) or any advanced weapons (created by science and tech) and open another genocide. And due to social platforms, he can call for army recruitment over the world easily, even if Tech companies ban him from using their sites.

The scary thing is: The world thinks he was dead. He's not dead completely.

Even though Hitler was dead (as people think), his 'Descendants' can do that **instead**.

Hitler's Online Army and The Lack of A Real Leader

No one and no force working in the biggest Tech companies and Governments can lead the fight/war against Fake News, Hate Speech and Discrimination now.

All work and tasks they have been doing for 3 years (since 2016) or even before that time show the truth I said.

Until now, they **still cannot know the core problem.**

Governments still wait and cannot take real actions because of lack of Technology knowledge and skills. More exactly, they don't have a right direction/strategy.

How can Governments control and solve the problem while Tech giants even cannot control themselves, protect their platforms from being abused and fix their serious problem?

Simply, if countries and governments had *really known what and how to do (in tackling fake/false news, hate speech, toxic contents)*, they would not have wasted their time¹⁶ on testifies, asked many 'off-topic' questions and let CEOs of social media leave like that.

¹⁶ <https://venturebeat.com/2018/12/11/congress-lacks-tech-knowledge-to-properly-question-google-ceo-sundar-pichai/>

What do you wait and hope for When a person you're asking for directions also want to look for it?

In fact, if you know the core problem and have a right direction, you don't need to be a tech master in order to solve the problems successfully.

On the contrary, the reality shows that the biggest talents in tech and science still are not able to save their platforms which are being damaged by inhumane things.

More than that, their talents are being overused and exploited by the bad who are trying to use social platforms and AI (especially live streams) and amplify evil things.

A Real Leader Who Has To Know Exactly What and How To Do In Dealing With The Problems

Especially, that real leader **MUST** have **DEEP EMPATHY**.

If you don't have deep empathy, you **CANNOT** solve the Discrimination and Hate Speech problem or if you try to solve it, you will easily go in the wrong directions.

When Facebook notified that they would "ban white nationalism¹⁷ and separatism content" on their platform, many people might feel glad because at last, Facebook had some real actions.

¹⁷ <https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2019/mar/27/facebook-white-nationalism-hate-speech-ban>

But I saw some obstacles that will hurt them in the future.

Firstly, they did that ('ban white nationalism and separatism content') only after the Christchurch mosque shootings had happened in New Zealand.

According to The Guardian: "Facebook's policy changes, which affect both Facebook and Instagram, *come nearly*¹⁸ four years after a racist attack on a black church in Charleston, South Carolina, in 2015; nearly two years after a car attack on protesters in Charlottesville, Virginia, in 2017, by a young man who had marched with a white nationalist group; four months a mass shooting at a synagogue in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in 2018; and less than two weeks after an attack on two mosques in Christchurch, New Zealand, that left 50 worshippers dead."

Secondly, I clearly saw There wasn't DEEP empathy here.

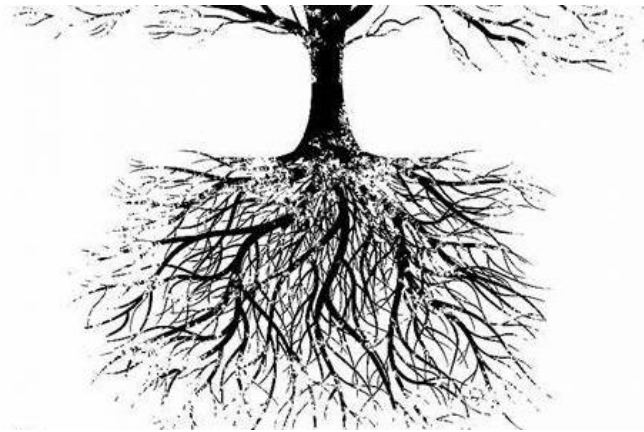
Simply, why only paid attention to "ban white nationalism and separatism content"? What about **other kinds of Discrimination** such as:

- Age
- Disability
- Gender Reassignment
- Marriage and Civil Partnership¹⁹
- Pregnancy and Maternity
- Race
- Religion or Belief
- Sex
- Sexual Orientation
- others such as Appearance...

¹⁸ <https://www.theguardian.com/technology/2019/mar/27/facebook-white-nationalism-hate-speech-ban>

¹⁹ allowing same-sex couples to obtain essentially the same rights and responsibilities as civil marriage. (wiki)

When you don't have deep empathy, you won't be able to see 'ROOTS' OF 'TREE OF HATRED'



"roots" of 'tree of hatred' don't stand alone!

Simply, when you ban white nationalism (one 'root'), other 'roots' (such as Age and Disability, Sexual Orientation or Anti-Jewish) which you don't ban will 'nourish/feed' hatred and the problem you are trying to solve will still remain.

Even worse, they (other 'roots') will 'activate' the 'root' (white nationalism) and at long last, you will fail because of just banning "white nationalism and separatism content"!

Here, Hate creates more hate.

For example, a white man who hates black people, hates feminist, what will happen if a 50-year-old African American woman wants to apply for a job in his company which doesn't want to hire staffs over 40? The female applicant will be **hiddenly** discriminated against at least by three kinds of discrimination. It's not just white nationalism here.

Therefore, *"roots" of 'tree of hatred' penetrate deeper into 'the ground of Hatred" together*

And You have to realize that the bad, with their hatred and greedy as well as fear, really wants "To fish in troubled water" or "Taking advantage of the wind to pick bamboo shoots".

In the above example, if the man really wants to dismiss the female candidate, his prejudices (white nationalism, age and gender discrimination) will 'help' him make a fast decision without consideration.

A real leader has to see those '**interlaced roots**'. If the leader cannot see that, people will lose *many more human lives* and *suffer huge property damages* in order to perceive the truth.

The Core Problem

Knowledge of Technology and Deep Empathy are NOT enough to solve Fake News, Discrimination, Hate Speech and Toxic Contents On Internet Environment.

Laws and Governments' Control are too.

Even though all of the social platforms such as Facebook, Twitter, Google, YouTube ban all kinds of Discrimination and call for Governments' help, without understanding the core problem, they cannot have a proper strategy and set up right tasks.

One of the most important reasons they (especially Tech companies and Governments) cannot solve the problem and *grasp the core problem is: They don't have DEEP Empathy.*

A mother with a DEEP love for her children will know what and how to take care of them.

Besides that, Tech companies **need to understand their powerful platforms.** What they (all of them) are doing (to tackle the fake news, discrimination problems) are showing the opposite.

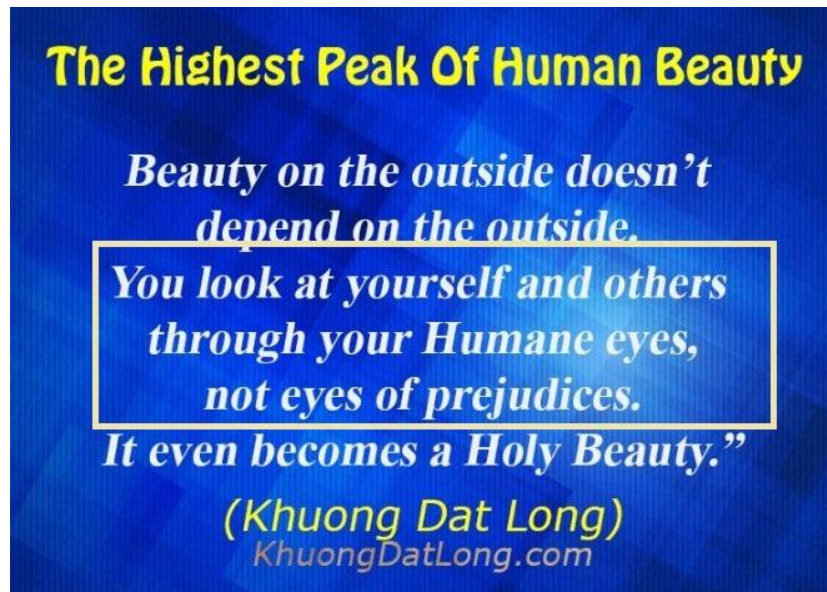
My affirmation: Only when you have *DEEP Empathy* (the first thing), you can realize the real power of social platforms and use that power to stop the bad. And it will help you know what The Core Problem is.

One Way To Have The First Thing (Deep Empathy)

Because you can NOT be an Outsider (no matter who you are), you need to have empathy strong enough to guide yourself.

Where to start?

That is: "**Look at Yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices**"



Whether or not you can have deep empathy and realize the core problem, you are the only person have your own answer.

If you are a founder or a CEO of a company or even a country leader, the best way is you should have and hire employees who do have empathy.

You cannot solve the problem if around you is people who not only don't have empathy but are *discriminators as well*.

At Present, Technology, Science, Cultures and Governments CANNOT Beat Hitler's Ideology and His Online 'Army'

If He Were Still Alive and Launched the War of Fake News, Discrimination and Shooting Live-streams, There Could Be Another Genocide!

With thousands of billions of dollars (or more), excellent human resources and the best tools Technology companies have, they still have lost in fighting Fake news, toxic contents, hate speech and discrimination.

It's a huge pity to waste those valuable resources like that!

If I were a Jew and if I had a tool like YouTube, Twitter or Facebook, I would do my best to 'kill' the evil Ideology of Hitler and do something for my Jewish people (including 6 million ones whom Hitler killed in The Holocaust and the millions who are suffering from Discrimination and Hate in the world)!

Disney CEO Bob Iger: 'Hitler would have loved social media'

{In talking about the role of U.S. leaders in ending *the spread of hate*²⁰, Iger said they “must offer a plan for progress that works for all of us and does not include leaving millions behind.”

“And leaders,” Iger continued, “also have to be committed to a society and government that respects the rights and the human dignity of everyone within it.”} reported Yahoo News.

Unfortunately, *with plans/strategies/work Tech giants and some countries have been showing*, no one and no force (including Governments) can "offer a plan for progress that works for all of us" and solve the problem.

²⁰ <https://news.yahoo.com/disney-ceo-bob-iger-hitler-would-have-loved-social-media-154325786.html>

In the simplest words, **if Hitler who idolized his *Ideology of Race Supremacy*** (the völkisch ideology²¹) **were alive, if he and his online army launched the War to spread lies (Fake News), the völkisch ideology (Discrimination) and Shooting live-streams (like Christchurch mosque shootings**²² **in New Zealand in March 2019) over the internet,** Tech companies (social platforms) and Governments with their most advanced science and technology also cannot beat Hitler and his 'volunteer online army'.

Talents and Intelligence in Science and Technology are Useless when beating Hitler and Volunteer Online Army.

It's a huge shame when ***Ideology of Race/Ethnicity/Religion/Sexuality/Gender Supremacy*** still exist and *evolutions of science, technology and Culture are still powerless to stop the bad!*

It's a crying shame that after 74 years (since 1945), his death is NOT a good ending. It's so stupid when someone thinks that: humans, with the best achievements they've had in Science, Technology and especially civilization, are living in a **Real Civilized World**.

No, it's a false thought! People are still living in the 'old' world where the evil ideology was 'nourished' and the worst consequence it caused was: the total of deaths during the Holocaust is 17 Million²³, 6 million of which were Jewish.

People are living in the 21st century with "the current trend of automation and data exchange in manufacturing technologies. It includes cyber-

21 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Political_views_of_Adolf_Hitler

22 <https://khuongdatlong.com/other-posts/fake-news-shooting-livestreams-reality-game-of-two-evil-snakes.php>

23 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Holocaust

physical systems, the Internet of things, cloud computing and cognitive computing. Industry 4.0 is commonly referred to as the fourth industrial revolution²⁴."

People, especially Tech companies, often mention AI (artificial intelligence) and are proud of its abilities. They have opened many competitions²⁵ which AI beat humans such as the battle between Deep Blue and world Chess champion Garry Kasparov in 1997, a reading comprehension test done by Alibaba, a self-taught computer (The DeepMind system) beat the world's best human players at the strategy game Go or AI just smashed the record for solving the Rubik's Cube...

However, AI and Intelligence **become The Stupidity** when Social and Livestream Platforms (applying real-time A.I. analytics to improve instant decision making) are exploited to 'amplify' *Evil Ideology and inhumane things*.

Who dares to affirm that Hitler's descendants (the bad who has been trying to 'nourish' and spread discrimination, hate speech and take evil actions) *cannot use AI to commit crimes?*

24 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fourth_Industrial_Revolution

25 <https://interestingengineering.com/11-times-ai-beat-humans-at-games-art-law-and-everything-in-between>



The **Christchurch mosque shootings** (at mosques in Christchurch, New Zealand, during Friday Prayer on 15 March 2019) killed 50 people and injured 50 others. The killer *did livestream* his crime.

The world and its flow of time are showing that!

People Try To Live A Meaningful Life, But Die Because of...*Crappy* Things

When a new life comes to this world, (especially when a wife had a miscarriage) it's such a great thing with enormous emotion!

Have you ever experienced this extremely happy moment?



(Find and Watch video showing amazing emotions when people are informed of pregnancy here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/11-adolf-hitler-still-alive-so-the-world-needs-a-real-leader.php>)

And when you see your beloved one again, who you don't know someday whether or not he/she can come back to your family



(Find and Watch video here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/11-adolf-hitler-still-alive-so-the-world-needs-a-real-leader.php>)

There're countless priceless moments people have experienced in their lives and those precious things are their meaningful lives which they have to fight for.

And then, **Extremely Crappy things came** and can destroy their most valuable thing: their lives.

The Independent: "*Measles outbreak: How fake news is fuelling US health emergency*"²⁶. According to the UK magazine:

{“The Vaccine Safety Handbook” appears innocuous, a slick magazine for parents who want to raise healthy children. But tucked inside its 40 pages are false warnings that vaccines cause autism and contain cells from aborted human foetuses.

...On Tuesday, Mayor Bill de Blasio declared a public health emergency in parts of Brooklyn in an effort to contain the spread of measles in ultra-Orthodox neighbourhoods there. He said unvaccinated individuals would be required to receive the measles vaccine — or be subjected to a fine — as the city escalated its campaign to stem the outbreak.}

If you finish reading my 5th letter²⁷ (FAKE NEWS, HIDDEN MASS KILLINGS AND MY CHALLENGE), you know my affirmation: "No gun, no bullets, but it can kill millions of people *quietly and hiddenly*."

In that letter, I said:

...Absolutely, millions of people with cancer in the world will be killed quietly and hiddenly by fake news, false information (NOT chemotherapy!).

...videos with false information of chemotherapy are being still spread over the internet and supported strongly by online platforms.

²⁶ <https://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/measles-outbreak-vaccine-us-autism-abortion-fake-news-brooklyn-a8863091.html>

²⁷ <https://khuongdatlong.com/other-posts/fake-news-hidden-mass-killingss.php>

...A lot of patients did refuse and stop chemo treatments because false information over the internet made them think they were being killed by all of those treatments.

...And this kind of fake news, false information is hidden and it really causes mass killings.

What I said in that letter (posted on 12 June 2018) became true: "this kind of fake news, false information is hidden and it really causes mass killings."

Do you still remember it?

Fake/False News about Health is killing people hiddenly and now people realize that clearly and they are having to raise their voices to stop "mass killings" caused by false health information!

The magazine tuoitre.vn reported:

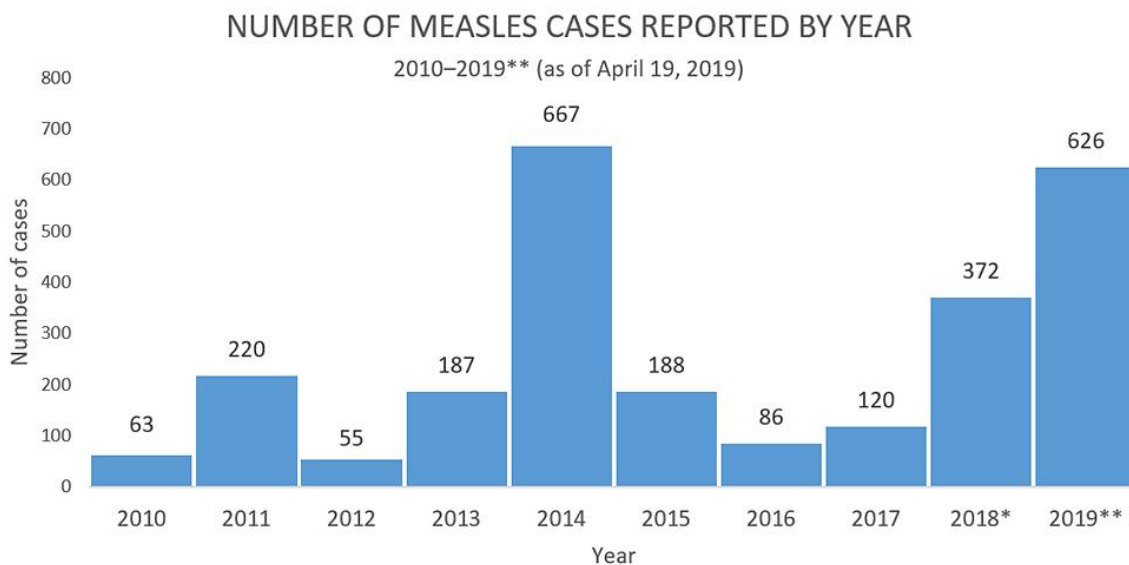
{Tại Việt Nam, năm 2018 đã có khoảng 87.000 trẻ dưới 1 tuổi chưa được tiêm chủng, đa số các cháu ở vùng sâu, vùng xa, nhưng cũng có những cháu ở thành phố lớn, do trào lưu "chống vắc xin" bắt nguồn từ các thông tin sai lệch liên quan đến vắc xin. Chúng tôi đã quan sát thấy phong trào chống vắc xin đã lan đến Việt Nam" - vị này cho biết.

(In Vietnam, in 2018 there were about 87,000 children under 1 year of age who have not been vaccinated, most of them are in remote areas, but there are also children in big cities, due to the "anti-vaccine" trend originating from false information regarding vaccines²⁸ . We have observed that the anti-vaccine movement has spread to Vietnam, "he said.))

²⁸ <https://tuoitre.vn/phong-trao-chong-vacxin-lam-lay-lan-nhung-benh-dich-co-the-ngua-20190419161557447.htm>

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), the leading national public health institute of the United States, reported:

{From January 1 to April 19, 2019, 626** individual cases of measles have been confirmed in 22 states. This is an increase of 71 cases from the previous week. This is the second-greatest number of cases reported in the U.S. since measles was eliminated in 2000, second only to the 667 cases reported during all of 2014. In the coming weeks, 2019 confirmed case numbers will likely surpass 2014 levels.}



(source)²⁹

While the fact³⁰ is "*Chemicals commonly used in the production of vaccines include a suspending fluid (sterile water, saline, or fluids containing protein); preservatives and stabilizers (for example, albumin, phenols, and glycine); and adjuvants or enhancers that help improve the vaccine's effectiveness.*" which was affirmed by CDC, it is no surprise *that* many parents didn't want their children to be

²⁹ <https://www.cdc.gov/measles/cases-outbreaks.html>

³⁰ <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/vac-gen/additives.htm>

vaccinated with the following false information³¹ "Vaccines contain monkey, rat and pig DNA as well as cow-serum blood, all of which are forbidden for consumption according to kosher dietary law"!

To European countries, according to European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (ECDC):



(info source)³²

Besides fake news about health and hidden mass killings, many people died because of 'extremely rubbish' things such as:

31 <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/04/09/nyregion/jews-measles-vaccination.html>

32 <https://ecdc.europa.eu/en/measles>



2017 Las Vegas Shooting killed 58 people and wounded 422, and the ensuing panic brought the injury total to 851. Stephen Paddock's motive³³ is still unclear now. When series of people were killed *without a reason*, it's the 'crappiest' world to live.

Or the latest shooting in New Zealand that shocked the world:



33 Read more: <https://khuongdatlong.com/other-posts/kisd13-motive-2017-las-vegas-shooting-stephen-paddock.php>

Obviously, people always want to live a better life, a meaningful life, but many ones perished just because of crappy reasons.

Fake news, discrimination, hate speech and the recent shooting live-stream problem have 'joined' **together** on the internet and taken more and more lives.

These extremely rotten reasons make human beings' extremely happy moments or sacred things become worthless

So, What do humans live for *if they're receiving extremely rubbish things (fake news, hate speech, discrimination, hatred and mass shootings)?*

You're NOT an Outsider

And the outsider can never really reach the core.

Whoever you are, you are always 'forced' to be an important part of the righteous fight against evil things.

Rules of life do that.

If you are not a country leader like Narendra Modi (India), Theresa May (UK), Jacinda Ardern (New Zealand); if you are not a founder or CEO of a Technology company like Mark Zuckerberg (Facebook), Jack Dorsey (Twitter), Sundar Pichai (Google) or if you are not a Oprah Winfrey/Bill Gates or CEO of

CNN/TIME/etc...you still cannot avoid fighting discrimination, fake news and other evil crimes.

Why?

Many people did choose to be an OUTSIDER and did nothing, ignored, neglected the enlargement of serious problems.

That means they are 'nourishing' the evil which has been hurting their and others' lives directly or **hiddenly**

They, outsiders, saw nothing that can *benefit* them (in solving the problems) or even they saw those serious problems (discrimination/hate speech/fake news/etc....) could annoy their own lives.

So they did choose to do nothing or even leave the problems alone. They still see *they are not their own problems*.

Some of them, worse, have false optimism.

They think: in spite of mass shootings, hate speeches, the world is still beautiful and many things have been improved. Worse, they think mass shootings are a normal thing of life which cannot be avoidable!

Optimism is good. But in this situation (with the serious problems) choosing to do nothing or to ignore the enlargement of evil acts shows their 'fleeing'. Or they see solving the problems will not benefit them or those problems are not their own business.

"Why must I pick trouble?" may be their thoughts. "Solving discrimination, fake news or hate speech is not my business"

Or Does a human need *a strong passion* to fight evil things in life?

Or they did nothing or took weak actions because of fear? Or they are in fact discriminators hiddenly?

A company with tricks and lies (which produces *counterfeit goods*) CANNOT strongly condemn other ones which are *doing the same*.

A president or a prime minister who is a discriminator CANNOT strongly condemn other ones who are the same.

Whatever reasons are, when you don't (want to) take real actions to fight evil things, that automatically shows that: something's wrong with your choice.

And you cannot be an Outsider.

Why?

THE ANSWER (WHY YOU'RE NOT AN OUTSIDER)

The answer is: *The bad doesn't need to know who you are or whether you made mistake or not.*

Some day, because of some of **inhumane difference and hatred** *which have NOT been solved successfully*, those guys can take your and other lives without any mercy.

Anyone also can be a 'target' of Discrimination and Hatred. Life is 'connections' and general influences.

By default, You belong to a/some 'group of people' who have difference(s) even though you are aware of that or not or you want it or not.

But life is harder when many people were killed by chance.

If you are a Christian/Buddhist or a normal visitor who visited Christchurch mosque in New Zealand on 15 March 2019, you can be killed by the gunman who live-streamed the first attack on Facebook Live. At that time, although you were not a Muslim, you were still his 'target'.

"By chance': Because you cannot know what will happen in the future, (whether you want it or not) you still cannot avoid the worst consequence caused by Discrimination/hate speech/fake news!

Therefore, thinking that "Solving discrimination, fake news or hate speech **is not my business**" is an ABSOLUTELY FALSE THOUGHT!

Fighting fake news, toxic content, discrimination, hate speech is NOT just for yourself! As I affirmed: Life is 'connections' and general influences. Your 'fighting' will benefit and protect your children, family and your beloved ones.

For example: You fight against *Vaccination fake news* by *vaccinating your child with the good care of your doctor*.

When you do that to protect your child, your friends and colleagues have a strong 'support' (from your action) and they also do the same.

That is the reason why you CANNOT IGNORE, NEGLECT THE PROBLEMS AND DO NOTHING OR TAKE WEAK ACTIONS!

And You're NOT an OUTSIDER!

I think now all of the people whom I contacted and sent emails can deeply understand my following affirmation:

Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to suffer the consequences heavily from people's silence, neglect. It'll be a heavier price they who knew how and what to do but do nothing will have to pay.

(Khuong Dat Long)

Many people and companies, even presidents and prime ministers I contacted just did something *only when* the bad consequences 'touched' their benefits or hurt their own lives as I affirmed.

However, their actions are NOT enough.

And I know only when an unbearable aftermath³⁴ comes, they will start to take real actions.

Unfortunately, at that time, many ones will be destroyed and **won't have any chance to do and fix.**

**Adolf Hitler Is Still Alive!
He And His 'Descendants' Are Giving The
World And Humans Satisfied,
Contemptuous Looks!**

³⁴ <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/4-do-giants-wanna-use-rescuing-wings.php>

His Ideology of Race Supremacy in particular (and Discrimination in general) has been remaining, 'nourished' and spread over the internet and that brings him and his '**descendants**' SATISFACTION.

The most advanced Science, Technology, Cultures, Laws, Policies cannot destroy and win Hitler's Evil Ideology, *on the opposite*, those things have been helping spread his ideology over the internet.

With the power of Tech, nowadays, his evil ideology is **FREELY** spread widely!

That means: Adolf Hitler and the bad (descendants) are giving the world contemptuous Looks due to *the world's powerlessness*.

Jews, Muslims and others are being 'hunted' and discriminated. Absolutely, many events like Christchurch mosque shootings will occur and even worse!

And It's easy to understand that: To bad and evil people like Hitler, **when you cannot do anything to stop them**, they see you're totally Stupid and Useless.

And the 'good' people *who still keep silent, do nothing or take weak actions in fighting evil things* will really turn into the bad at last, won't they?

Keeping silent, Doing nothing, Taking weak actions or Applying/Using wrong solutions definitely benefit that evil man and his descendants a lot!

When a person actually let Hitler and his descendants (the bad) look him/her Satisfiedly and Contemptuously, it means he or she turns himself or herself into a person not only totally stupid but also totally useless.

If we don't want to become a person like that, we have to take real actions!

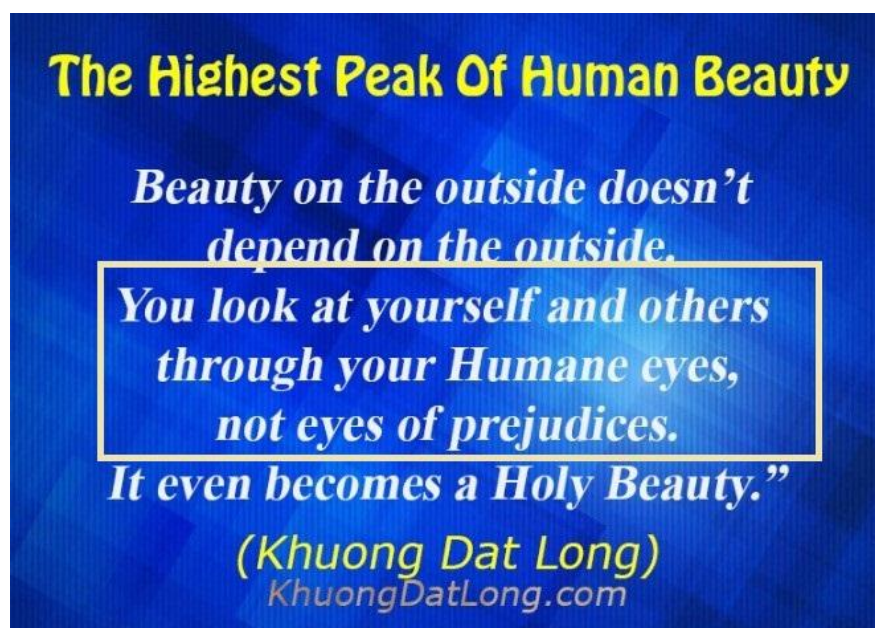
The most important thing is: *Which way do you want to choose or Who do you want to be at last?*

What To Do Now?

No matter who you are, Start to have empathy strong enough to guide yourself.

Where to start?

That is: **"Look at Yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices"**



If you're a country leader, a government organization, a founder or CEO of a company (especially a social media site) or anyone or any organization that is struggling to fight and deal with Fake News, Discrimination (all kinds), Hate Speech and toxic contents (especially hate contents and shooting live-streams), **START WITH 'DEEP EMPATHY'**

You can NEVER solve anything and do anything *without that!*

Finish my solution ebook "**God's 7 Beauty Commandments: Reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty, Talent and Overcome Plagues!**" **and apply proved solutions as soon as possible.**

The Most Important Thing That The World Needs Now

As people can see: With *thousands of billions of dollars (or more), excellent human resources and the best tools Technology companies have, they still have lost in fighting Fake news, toxic contents, hate speech and discrimination.*

What they need is A REAL LEADER who has **DEEP EMPATHY**, know how to use **the power of social platforms**, understand **THE CORE PROBLEM** well and **exactly know what and how to do** in solving the problems and stop bad people spreading evil things over the internet.

Without this leader, no one and no force can win the war and 'kill' Hitler's Ideology. Even when Tech giants such as Facebook, Twitter, Google, YouTube and Governments join together, they also cannot deal with the problems successfully because of lack of the vital things I have just listed.

Even if **more government regulation of the internet** is set up successfully, without understanding what The Core Problem is, it not only will definitely not solve fake news but also hurt people's Free of Speech

Without a real leader who has a right strategy, people will have to *lose many more human lives and suffer huge property damages* in order to grope to find a right way

After all, If you cannot have a Deep Empathy, if you cannot find any way to solve the problems successfully and if you don't follow and apply my advice inside this ebook, [pay me](#) (read here)³⁵ and I will show you how a child (who is allowed to use social platforms) can stop Hitler's and his descendants' acts of evil!

35 <https://khuongdatlong.com/other-posts/fake-news-shooting-livestreams-reality-game-of-two-evil-snakes.php>

CHAPTER 2

KISDEL SOLUTIONS: APPLICATION

*“Knowledge is just Power...in book/mind, but Applying Knowledge
(Action) is Power in Reality”*

~Khuong Dat Long~

Chapter 2-Part 1

IS “A PICTURE IS WORTH A THOUSAND WORDS” CORRECT?

What are you waiting for to apply solutions?

God's 7 Beauty Commandments, God's Beauty Truth and God's Root Truth help you become extremely beautiful, solve the most annoying beauty and talent problems, deal with inhumane discrimination in the wisest way and above all, make you *Reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty and Talent!* Therefore, you need to remember to use/apply those great truths in life.

How to use 7 Vital Things of God in life? With very real stories, I'll guide you to get real benefits not only for you but also for other people.

Is “A Picture Is Worth A Thousand Words” Correct?

We read and heard about Heidi Photo Scandal. First, we'll review main events happening around this.

- Billionaire Donald Trump, 69, and the junior United States Senator Ted Cruz, 46, were Republican candidates for the Republican nomination for President of the United States in the 2016 election. Donald Trump's wife, Melania Trump, 45, is a jewelry and watch designer and former model while Heidi Cruz, 43, is Ted Cruz's wife and an American investment manager at Goldman Sachs.

- 1st Event: A Cruz supporter made an image that was one of Melania Trump’s skimpy photoshoots to insult her for ‘not being first lady-like’¹
- 2nd Event: Donald Trump later subtweeted: “That is some low level ad you (Ted Cruz) did using a picture Melania in a *GQ* shoot. Be careful or I will spill the beans on your wife.”
- 3rd Event: 23rd March 2016, Ted Cruz posted a tweet to respond to the billionaire : "Pic of your wife not from us. Donald, if you try to attack Heidi, you're more of a coward than I thought. #classless,"
- 4th Event: Trump believed that Cruz himself did it. Donald Trump fired back by retweeting (he retweeted a follower early Thursday morning, 24th March) a side-by-side of a beautiful pic of Melania, with an unflattering picture of Ted Cruz's wife, Heidi Cruz.



Image 5.1 Heidi Photo Scandal

¹ Info source: <http://hollywoodlife.com/2016/04/03/donald-trump-apologizes-heidi-ted-cruz-photo-tweet-mistake/>

- 5th Event: Ted Cruz retweeted Trump and added "Donald, real men don't attack women. Your wife is lovely, and Heidi is the love of my life."

- 6th Event: The senator's wife hit back at Donald Trump (on the campaign trail in Wisconsin): "Well, as you probably know by now, most of the things, many of the things others say are not based in reality," Heidi Cruz said. She also denied the photo of Melania Trump came from her husband's campaign "In no shape or form are we related to it"

- 7th Event: Donald Trump later tweeted, "Lysin' Ted Cruz denied that he had anything to do with the G.Q. model photo post of Melania. That's why we call him Lysin' Ted!"

(Source²)

Donald Trump admitted to the journalist Maureen Dowd (in her April 2 interview about the controversy that continues to follow his campaign): "Yeah, it was a mistake", Trump told her. "If I had to do it again, I wouldn't have sent it.", he added. He "apologized"³ for defaming Heidi. This was certainly not the last event between two rivals. We won't talk about who was right or wrong in this scandal because we don't know about them at all. However, we're here to learn from experience and suppose that the same scandal or something like that will happen in our life, then how we'll solve it, how to make it easiest to solve, avoid hurts and even achieve some good results. But first, you try thinking of answers for the following questions:

- What do you think when you look at the above photo?
- What did Donald Trump imply via that pic?

² Info source: <http://edition.cnn.com/2016/03/22/politics/ted-cruz-melania-trump-twitter-donald-trump-heidi/>

³ Info source: <http://hollywoodlife.com/2016/04/03/donald-trump-apologizes-heidi-ted-cruz-photo-tweet-mistake/>

- What made Ted Cruz angry at Donald Trump after the billionaire had sent the pic on internet?
- How to stop the 5th event that made the scandal become worse without hurting them, their family and others?

We'll not discuss the event one to three because Melania Trump's skimpy photoshoots and "Make America Awesome" campaign (that parodied Donald Trump's campaign "Make American Great Again") are off topic. We'll not be here for Donald Trump or Ted Cruz, the same for their wives.

When Donald Trump sent the unflattering picture of Ted Cruz's wife, Mrs Heidi {the pic read "The images are worth a thousand words" (the 4th event)}, a lot of people sensed that he was comparing beauty between two women and trying to undervalue one of them. Of course, you knew who it was. Ted Cruz, after that, tweeted "real men don't *attack* women" and *reinforced people's sense* by saying "Your wife is *lovely*" (the 5th one).

If you have "humane eyes" (also called "inner eyes"), you'll see we can stop the 5th event or, even better, convert the scandal into *a benefit not only for you but also for other people*. Please look at the following table, then we'll know what to do for a better result.

	Donald Trump and Ted Cruz (4th and 5th events)	Solving the Heidi Photo Scandal with <u>God's Beauty Truth</u>
Actions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Donald fired back by retweeting the photo scandal ○ Ted was angry and asked Donald "real men 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Never insult someone like that. Never compare beauty because of the 1st beauty commandment "<i>Trust Your Own Beauty</i>"). Each of us owns a unique physique.

	<p>don't attack women". He <i>reinforced people's sense</i> by tweeting "Your wife is lovely"</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Never undervalue someone like that because of the 6th commandment "<i>Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others</i>"). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ If you "<i>Never Accept Being Ugly</i>" (the 2nd commandment) and "<i>Overcome All Of Bad Feelings</i>", you'll never get angry like Ted did. Eyes of prejudice make people lose and accept being ugly. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Take different actions to get the situation better or even make benefits for you and others (read details below)
<p>Results</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ They fired back each other ○ Both wives and their family were hurt. ○ People out there (many of us) have been affected and hurt by beauty prejudices ('beauty message' through their tweets/fights) ○ Some consequences that can't be seen (indirect ones) will take place later... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ You can keep your beautiful image ▪ You keep your great value and personality ▪ You avoid being hurt and keep others (such as your children, family, folks and friends, etc) away from being hurt ▪ You even make big benefits from the scandal

		<p>Important Note: Beautiful Actions and Amazing Results above (when using God's Beauty Truth) will occur <i>only when</i> you don't do evil things or you use "humane eyes", not "eyes of prejudices". For example, if someone like Ted Cruz who sends some skimpy photoshoots like Melania Trump's, good results will never happen.</p>
--	--	--

Once again, we're here to learn from experience and suppose that the same scandal would happen in our life, then how we'll solve it, how to make it easiest to solve, avoid hurts and even achieve some good results.

"Eyes of prejudices" are the main perpetrator that made the scandal get worse. The Heidi Photo Scandal was not only about beauty. If you know about God's Beauty Truth (called 7 beauty commandments), apply and **build habits for them**, especially the commandment 7, you'll *never have to get angry* because of that picture and its comparison.

<p>"God Is Beautiful. You're God's Child. You're Beautiful!"</p>
--

And if you reach the highest peak of beauty, you'll see **Beauty is not there** (when you look at the above scandal photo).

“The Highest Peak of Human Beauty -
Beauty on the outside doesn't depend on the outside. You look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices. It even becomes a Holy Beauty.”
(Khuong Dat Long)

With *eyes of prejudices*, you'll compare and only see *a different thing* between two wives. However, **with inner eyes**, you'll see not only a different thing (their unique physique) but also **one same thing**. Actually, only with a different look, you can convert the above photo scandal into a big benefit.

How To Convert The Above Photo Scandal Into A Big Benefit?

We suppose we were someone like Mr Ted in the same situation and we didn't do evil things (didn't make one of the skimpy photoshoots, for example), we will take the following actions:

1. With God's Beauty Truth, Donald's words (comparison) are *meaningless* and he is objecting to God (please reread what I explained in Chapter 1-part 4). Therefore, we don't need to be mad at his words. We can even smile or laugh at that pic and we can show that via a tweet that is absolutely different from Ted's. *We're always beautiful because we're God's children*. At this step, you can stop the 5th event and don't get angry.
2. We, later, can create a thing that will make people support back to us (if we were Ted, we could have encouraged American people, especially women, and gotten more votes). But how?
3. Example: You can tweet like this:



(for illustration only)

Even better, you can combine words above with the photo that Trump sent and make a new image that can change the bad situation.

You can also tweet (just for example): “Of course, ‘the images are worth a thousand words’, but *a word (God**)⁴ is worth a billion images*”, etc. Why? Because no matter what the bad says, whatever billions of images they show, **God Is Beautiful, We’re God’s Children, We’re Beautiful!** It’s Beauty Truth of God. If you or anybody don’t believe in that, as I said, *try to object to that!* Use your initiative to make various ideas.

With **God’s Beauty Truth**, you can convert the scandal into a new situation that will benefit you and others.

If Ted Cruz *had known and applied* God’s Beauty Truth and had tweeted like that, he could have gotten benefits not only for him and his wife (he could have affirmed his wife’s beauty and kept her values) but also for other women, girls and men over the world.

Through that tweet using God’s Beauty Truth, Ted could have showed the world the Truth and made people, especially female, feel good and easy on their in- and outside. Specially, Ted also would have showed the world, especially American

⁴ Re-read the Chapter 1- part 3 - page 20, please

people, that he respected Melanie, not undervalued her by saying “*We’re God’s children. We’re beautiful*”.

This means he would have created a **win-win-win** situation (he-his wife-people).

Of course, if Ted had done that, we believe people would have had a good thought on him and, perhaps, voted for him many more than ever. Certainly, the situation would become better than it was.

I’m sure after the Heidi Photo Scandal, a lot of people, especially women, girls and wives who read and knew about the scandal, **still** have had bad feelings about their body and beauty comparison. Wives can be afraid of beauty comparisons from their husbands. The same for husbands. Donald Trump and even Ted Cruz made *eyes of prejudices* (beauty prejudice) get stronger although they perhaps didn’t realize that. You can only win when you have the **humane eyes** and the **truth** (God’s Beauty Truth).

What about “*No needs to ‘spill the beans’*” (words written in the photo)? If we are good people, our fear on that threat is unreasonable.

If you are an atheist, how can you use God’s Beauty Truth in this situation? Please read my answer in part 6 (chapter 1) again. God’s Beauty Truth and God’s Root Truth *are not for Christians and Catholics only*.

Someone may choose a different way to solve the scandal. They think if they are not interested in beauty, they’ll not be hurt by Donald Trump’s attack. That means Donald ‘shot’ the wrong target and Ted didn’t need to be angry. What about Mrs Cruz (Heidi)? She was not interested in her appearance, was she? Wasn’t she hurt by Trump’s beauty comparison. We don’t know about that.

People often think men don't often pay much attention to their appearance/beauty. Some men really have no care about their appearance. They think beauty is mainly for female. However, this is not a reality.

Beauty on the outside usually connects to values of a person and affection/influence is an important factor. Many men don't take great interest in beauty (their appearance), **but** they'll be angry or it'll hurt a man's pride when someone tries to attack him through his outside.

For real example, a man living in Delhi, India filed for divorce because his wife often commented on his weight. In March 22 2016, The High Court of Delhi upheld the judge's decision (in the lower court) made in 2012. Judge Vipin Singh **affirmed** that it hurt the *self-esteem of any man* when he was often called 'fat elephant' by his wife. Delhi court termed it *cruelty*. That was everyday trauma of the husband (victim)⁵.

Back to the photo scandal, Ted was angry because Donald threatened "spill the beans" and compared beauty between two wives. We don't discuss about "spill the beans" because it's off topic and we don't know about them at all. In this situation, Ted absolutely paid attention to beauty (Melania's and his wife's appearance) and clearly sensed what Donald implied through the pic. However, eyes of prejudices (beauty prejudices) made him find it hard to overcome Donald's attack. Donald Trump also sensed (or knew) people/public (with *eyes of prejudices*) also sensed/understood what he implied via that pic.

With eyes of (beauty) prejudices, everyone *lost* in this scandal. If Ted had known about *God's Beauty Truth*, he wouldn't have got mad at Donald, and would

⁵ Info source: <http://www.deccanchronicle.com/nation/crime/270316/mota-hathi-husband-abused-by-wife-for-being-fat-delhi-court-calls-it-cruelty.html>

have made some benefit for his campaign (such as: got more votes or won public's heart) as I said.

God's Beauty Truth does always exist. If something like the photo scandal happens in our life, why don't we use *God's Beauty Truth* to create a **win-win-win**⁶ *situation*?

The Answer

“A Picture is worth a thousand words”. Really!?! Is this correct?

People've *ever* thought: yes, it is. Actually, *in this situation*, it depends on your 'eyes'

The answer is “Yes” if it comes from *eyes of prejudices*.

Absolutely “No” if it is from **Humane eyes** and when once you reach the highest peak of human beauty, you'll understand it well!

When we are at that peak, look at the photo again and we may shake our head from left to right: “*Beauty is here? Really?*” ...

⁶ In fact, we can have **5 wins** (**win-win-win-win-win**). Please read the next part and you will see it clearly!

Chapter 2-Part 2

“THE PHOENIX MUST BURN TO EMERGE!”

“In order to rise from its own ashes, a Phoenix first must burn.” (Octavia Butler)

“The Phoenix Must First Burn to Emerge” (Janet Fitch)

A Genius must ‘burn’ to dedicate himself or herself to **Serve**.

“Burn” what and “Serve” what?

In this part, I (JeLong¹) will show you how I succeeded in dealing with netizens’ harsh and humiliating comments and how ‘foes’ (people who raged at my singing voice) themselves conceded to me a singing genius.

Facebook, YouTube: ‘Machines’ That Produce And Provide Societies With Both ‘Gold’ And ‘Shit’

Social media such as Youtube and Facebook (now renamed to Meta) can bring people both *huge benefits* and *rubbish, inhuman things*.

Both the good and the bad can use these ‘machines’ to ‘amplify’ good or bad things they want.

Remember the reasons you signed up these popular social media sites. For what?

¹ Whenever I sing songs, I am JeLong.

- *to contact your friends and family?
- *to promote your company or sell products?
- *to find a lover or make a friend?
- *to do your jobs as a marketer, a sale person, etc...?
- *to join groups that inspire you?
- *to watch films, enjoy music or read daily news?
- *more...

Obviously, we have come to Facebook, YouTube, Google, Instagram, Twitter and other different sites for many years because of many different purposes.

Besides huge benefits (“Gold”) social media sites can bring, the social platforms are being faced with serious problems that make their **bad and dark side** 'stand out' from their good benefits.

Fake news, racist acts, shooting live-streams², foreign electoral interventions, toxic contents, etc...are the worst side and these Tech companies still can't solve.

One of the hurting problems tech giants and users have been being faced with is: harsh and humiliating comments (cyberbullying).

“Now Facebook says it may remove Like counts”³ said Techcrunch.

The tech publisher reported “Facebook could soon start hiding the Like counter on News Feed posts to protect users’ from envy and dissuade them from self-censorship.”. It explained more “...The idea is to prevent users from destructively comparing themselves to others and possibly feeling inadequate if their posts don't get as many Likes”⁴

² Learn more: <https://khuongdatlong.com/other-posts/fake-news-shooting-livestreams-reality-game-of-two-evil-snakes.php>

³ Source: <https://techcrunch.com/2019/09/02/facebook-hidden-likes/>

⁴ Source: <https://techcrunch.com/2019/09/02/facebook-hidden-likes/>

In fact, *harsh and humiliating comments* are the problem which is **much more serious**.

Cruel words, especially severe online comments, can kill a human mentally and physically, inside and outside.

The New York Times reported:

{“A Teenager Killed Himself After Being Outed as Bisexual. His Family Wants Justice. The family and classmates of Channing Smith, a high school junior, said his death was a result of ‘social media bullying’”

“The student, Channing Smith, a 16-year-old junior at Coffee County Central High School in Manchester, Tenn., took his own life on Sept. 23 after sexually explicit text messages that he had exchanged with a male classmate were posted on social media, according to his family.”

“He was absolutely humiliated,” his older brother, Joshua Smith, said by phone on Monday, describing the messages as “very explicit.”

“There was no way he could have gone to school afterward,” he added.

“A few hours later, Channing shot and killed himself, his brother said. In Channing’s final post on Instagram, he said, “I really hate how I can’t trust anyone because those I did were so fake.”} ⁵

⁵ Source: <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/30/us/channing-smith-suicide-bisexual-tennessee.html>



Channing Smith's final Instagram post: "I'm gonna get off social media for awhile," the 16-year-old from Manchester, Tenn., wrote last week. "I really hate how I can't trust anyone because those I did were so fake. Bye."⁶

Another tragic story.

"Sulli, 25-year-old K-pop star, found dead at home in Seongnam, South Korea"⁷, a sad news from CNN.

According to Korean media, prior to Choi Jin-ri's death (her real name) on 14 October 2019, Sulli "was suffering from severe depression and in October 2018, she revealed that she also suffered from panic disorder and social phobia since she was young"⁸

"...her opinions often made her a target of online trolls, particularly by anti-feminists, said CedarBough Saeji, an expert in Korean culture and society at the University of British Columbia."⁹

⁶ Source: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/nation/2019/09/30/tennessee-teen-channing-smith-instagram-lgbt-killed/>

⁷ Source: <https://edition.cnn.com/2019/10/14/entertainment/k-pop-star-death-scli-intl/index.html>

⁸ Source: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sulli>

⁹ Source: <https://edition.cnn.com/2019/10/15/asia/kpop-sulli-death-aftermath-intl-hnk-scli/index.html>



“ My life is actually empty, so I feel like I’m lying to everyone by pretending to be happy on the outside.

I asked around a lot for advice. They told me, ‘Everyone has a dark side in their lives but they live pretending that they don’t. Don’t think of it as weird.’ ”

— Sulli

(Source)¹⁰

¹⁰ Source: <https://www.koreaboo.com/news/sulli-life-empty-pretending-happy-outside/>



Yonghwa biased

@dragonyongie

Follow

Netizens and hate comments killed her.
Just stop cyber bully guys 🙏

#Sulli

promiscuous

3. [+443, -29] These pictures are enough to kick her out of the industry, no?
4. [+62, -6] I feel like some orgy went on there...
5. [+61, -5] Is she mentally challenged? These pictures look like screencaps from a porno;; she's really stretching her limits, isn't she?
6. [+47, -6] Is that a guy on top of her in one of the pictures?? ☹☹
7. [+44, -2] Is that underwear in the third picture..?
8. [+42, -5] I want to see her parents... With pictures like these, she looks better off in the adult industry than celebrity. I really hope she gets her mental health checked.
9. [+35, -2] She's seriously got mental health problems or she's on drugs
10. [+33, -5] Gross, she looks like she smells
11. [+31, -6] I think it's understandable that she can party like this but I don't know why she would share it on SNS... for attention?? Because it looks sad, the way she's begging for attention...
12. [+27, -3] What the, she looks like a mental person!!! That facial expression in the fourth picture, she's totally feeling it, isn't she? I wouldn't be surprised if she released a porno at this rate. She's embarrassing the celebrity title ☹
13. [+27, -4] There are more pictures on her Instagram and they all look high ☹☹

4:43 AM - 14 Oct 2019

515 Retweets 1,229 Likes



(Source)¹¹

The actress usually got online comments such as “stupid”, “ignorant”, “sickness”...

“...after leaving f(x), Sulli – real name Choi Jin-ri – struggled with the comments from *cruel trolls*, and in a recent Instagram live video circulating online,

¹¹ Source: <https://twitter.com/dragonyongie/status/1183709916977975296>

she asked: 'I'm not a bad person. Why are [they] talking bad about me? Tell me one thing I did to deserve this.'" ¹²

{The artist shared: "Social phobia, panic disorder... I've had panic disorder ever since I was young.

"There were times when close people... Some of my closest friends have left me. People hurt me, so everything fell apart. *I didn't feel like I had anyone on my side or anyone who could understand me.* So that's why I completely fell apart." ¹³

According to Pew Research Center: **"59% of U.S. teens have been bullied or harassed online**, and a similar share says it's a major problem for people their age. At the same time, teens mostly think teachers, social media companies and politicians are failing at addressing this issue." ¹⁴

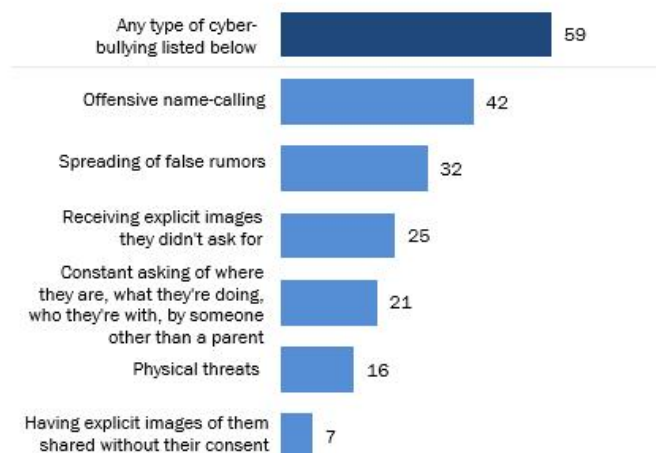
¹² Source: <https://metro.co.uk/2019/10/14/sullis-battle-panic-disorder-trolls-forced-quit-fx-k-pop-star-dies-aged-25-10914425/>

¹³ Source: <https://ph.news.yahoo.com/sulli-found-dead-kpop-fx-112933034.html>

¹⁴ Source: <https://www.pewinternet.org/2018/09/27/a-majority-of-teens-have-experienced-some-form-of-cyberbullying/>

A majority of teens have been the target of cyberbullying, with name-calling and rumor-spreading being the most common forms of harassment

% of U.S. teens who say they have experienced ___ online or on their cellphone



Note: Respondents were allowed to select multiple options. Those who did not give an answer or gave other response are not shown.

Source: Survey conducted March 7–April 10, 2018.

"A Majority of Teens Have Experienced Some Form of Cyberbullying"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

(Source) ¹⁵

Interminable Powerlessness of Governments and Tech Giants

Facebook was “running a limited test where like, reaction and video view counts are made private across Facebook,” ¹⁶ (a company spokesperson told CNET in an emailed statement). Indiatimes.com added “The reason behind removing likes from view was aimed at *reducing social pressure* among users” ¹⁷. The company “wanted its platform to be a place where people could comfortably express

¹⁵ Source: <https://www.pewinternet.org/2018/09/27/a-majority-of-teens-have-experienced-some-form-of-cyberbullying/>

¹⁶ Source: <https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/magazines/panache/the-end-of-an-era-facebook-set-to-begin-hiding-likes-and-reactions-today/articleshow/71323632.cms>

¹⁷ Source: <https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/magazines/panache/the-end-of-an-era-facebook-set-to-begin-hiding-likes-and-reactions-today/articleshow/71323632.cms>

themselves and focus on sharing photos or videos rather concentrating on the number of 'Likes'.”

The tech giant, *for a long time*, has been accused of exploiting “vulnerability in human psychology”¹⁸

Sean Parker, Facebook's first president, emphasized that Facebook wanted to keep so many of us coming back. As CNET reported that: “He said it's all by design, because receiving a "like" or a comment on your post gives you a little hit of dopamine.”¹⁹

Even though Facebook can do this: “its platform to be a place where people could comfortably express themselves and focus on sharing photos or videos rather concentrating on the number of 'Likes'.” *successfully*, it still cannot solve **physical and mental damages** online users have been being faced with.

Because people all over the world are fighting against the more serious problems: **Toxic Contents, Inhumane Comments, Bullying On Social Media And Fake News.**

Obviously, hiding or removing “Likes” on this platform will not solve the problems.

And what about YouTube, the largest, most popular video hosting platform or Twitter?

What are they doing to tackle the same problems?

¹⁸ Source: <https://www.cnet.com/news/sean-parker-facebook-exploits-vulnerability-in-human-psychology/>

¹⁹ Source: <https://www.cnet.com/news/sean-parker-facebook-exploits-vulnerability-in-human-psychology/>

In fact, these tech giants Facebook, YouTube and Twitter have done tests and made changes which people or users may not see clearly.

However, the reality is showing their action results and they still haven't had any right solution to help people (their users and customers) avoid mental and physical damages.

Sulli died from “**vicious tongues**”²⁰

Cruel words, especially severe online comments, can kill a human mentally and physically, inside and outside.

Governments depend on solutions of tech companies. They are passive in tackling the problems. The tech platforms are in tech giants' hands.

It Was A Huge Fortune When I Myself Was An “Insider”!

I mean **I myself experienced the same cyberbullying.**

However, I got **an absolutely different result** which was awesome.

I will show you differences and the best way to overcome cyberbullying, triumph over humiliation and depression.

We grieve at the deaths of people like Sulli and Channing.

We're here to learn and know the darkest side of human lives. The main reason we're here is to know how to protect ourselves from inhuman acts like cyberbullying which can 'push' people into death.

²⁰ Source: <https://news.zing.vn/sulli-hoa-tuyet-le-tan-lui-o-tuoi-25-vi-mieng-luoi-nguoi-doi-post1001670.html>

First, look at the following table which shows *big differences in results* between me and people like Channing Smith, Sulli:

	People like Channing Smith, Sulli	JeLong (me): Solving the Cyberbullying with God's Talent Truth
Incidents	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ Channing Smith: his intimate messages to another boy were leaked by classmates. "Images of his private conversations with another boy had been posted on Instagram and Snapchat, his family said" ²¹ reported WashingtonPost. ◦ Sulli: "...her opinions often made her a target of online trolls, particularly by anti-feminists, said CedarBough Saeji, an expert in Korean culture and society at the University of British Columbia." ²² <p>The actress usually got online comments such as</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • JeLong: many people in the online music community did 'release' <i>their preposterous rage</i> at my singing voice. • Their bullying comments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - "<i>The music ruining everything here</i>" - "Yo wtf" - "<i>Get goosebumps sound like shit</i>"

²¹ Source: <https://news.zing.vn/sulli-hoa-tuyet-le-tan-lui-o-tuoi-25-vi-mieng-luoi-nguoi-doi-post1001670.html>

²² Source: <https://edition.cnn.com/2019/10/15/asia/kpop-sulli-death-aftermath-intl-hnk-scli/index.html>

	<p>“stupid”, “ignorant”, “sickness”...</p>	
<p>The bad’s target</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The bad wanted to humiliate and embarrass victims in front of countless people on the internet 	
<p>Reactions</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The incidents made Channing Smith and Sulli depressed and frightened by the malice of people ○ depression caused by cyberbullying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The incident made Jelong self-controlled, calm and start to find out deep reasons behind people’s rage.
<p>Actions</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Channing Smith killed himself ○ Sulli: Police say K-pop star died in 'suspected suicide'²³ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The incident made Jelong self-controlled, calm and start to find out why they raged at singing voice <i>preposterously</i>. • NhapJelong.com posted a music video on YouTube to verify their motive.
<p>What behind the incidents?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The bad’s insensitiveness, greed, fear, Prejudices and Discrimination 	
<p>The crutch to lean on</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Channing Smith and Sulli didn’t have anyone to lean on 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The crutch for JeLong to lean on is always God.
<p>Final Results</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Deaths 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After posting the video of Jelong’s singing voice, all of them (the bad) were silent, and didn’t counter

²³ Source: <https://www.mirror.co.uk/3am/celebrity-news/how-sulli-die-police-say-20576163>

		<p>anymore.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Someone strongly objected that JeLong's voice was genius but when Nhạc JeLong told them to try doing it as JeLong did ("making the community release their preposterous rage at the singing voice naturally."), they were just speechless. <p>https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HXSylzx9kUM</p> <p>The important thing is, after seeing "My World Challenge" in this ebook, those people will have a full answer for them.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• JeLong, from an unknown person, many people now see him as a Genius. <p>Many people (especially those who 'threw stones' at JeLong) are now <u>afraid of</u> his ability.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• I myself now feel so great because God's 7 Beauty Commandments made me solve the problem easily and comfortably!
--	--	---

That's the huge difference.

I'm sure if someone like Channing Smith or Sulli had known about God's 7 Beauty Commandments and had applied them in their lives, they would never have had to face *tragic endings* like those.

I am *the most vivid proof* and the solution God's 7 Beauty Commandments which I gave to the public long time ago helped myself solve the problem *successfully*.

It's a great feeling when my solution saved myself!

**You cannot solve cyberbullying and inhumanity
WITHOUT *God's 7 beauty Commandments*.**

JeLong (Khuong Dat Long)

But how did I overcome people's rage and get the best result like that?

24/7, I Always Follow And Apply God's 7 Beauty Commandments!

It's easy to understand that.

Without My God's special instructions, I couldn't give 7 beauty Commandments to the public some years ago.

Since I knew those vital things, I have been following and applying them in my life. Exactly, I always use **God's Beauty Truth, God's Talent Truth and God's Root Truth** to solve the problems.

When you 24/7 follow and apply *inhuman prejudices and discrimination*, those evil things will be 'nourished' in your soul and mind and they will kill you eventually.

On the contrary, when you 24/7 always follow and apply *Holy things of God*, those evil things will be killed and you will live happily!

If you have "humane eyes" (also called "inner eyes") and God's Truths, you'll see you can stop the bad from spreading hatred and humiliating you.

With God's Talent Truth, it will bring *a huge benefit not only for you but also for other people*.

But How?

First, look at **God's 7 Beauty Commandments** with their full form again:

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.

4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
6. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

Now, I will show you how I did follow and apply those vital beauty commandments and *triumph over the bad*:

	People like Channing Smith, Sulli	JeLong (me): Solving the Cyberbullying with God's Talent Truth
Reactions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The incidents made Channing Smith and Sulli depressed and frightened by the malice of people ○ depression caused by cyberbullying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The incident made Jelong self-controlled, calm and start to find out deep reasons behind people's rage. • With God's Talent Truth, I already knew that: "God is Almighty. You're God's Child, You're Talented!" <p>⇒ This Truth made me self-controlled and calm</p>

		<p>⇒ When the bad tries to make you trust that you're untalented or stupid, God's Talent Truth will destroy that and makes you calm greatly.</p> <p>⇒ Because <i>I'm a child of God</i>, I have great values that cruel persons cannot harm. God's Talent Truth really made me believe in myself strongly!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• If you "<i>Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented</i>" (the 2nd commandment) and "<i>Overcome All Of Bad Feelings</i>", you'll never get angry or depressed when the bad humiliate you. Eyes of prejudice make people lose and accept being untalented and stupid.• Because of the 6th commandment "<i>Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others</i>", <u>I could not follow singing prejudices</u> and that was the reason I could overcome
--	--	---

		<p>harsh comments <i>with ease</i> and made them silent and stop humiliating me.</p> <p>⇒ The bad only can hurt you if you <i>follow</i> inhumane prejudices and discrimination!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • I took different actions²⁴ to get the situation better or even make benefits for me and others. <p>⇒ If I hadn't been able to win the bad, I could never have been here and written these lines! (Simply, how can I show you the way tackling cyberbullying if I cannot do it successfully? Right?)</p> <p>⇒ That means: I am showing you the way to avoid cyberbullying, win the bad and that brings you benefits.</p>
<p>Results</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ They didn't have anyone to lean on. ○ They suffered depression ○ They killed themselves or died of depression 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ The crutch for JeLong to lean on is always God ▪ Same as me, You can keep your beautiful image ▪ You keep your great values

²⁴ Please re-read Chapter 1 about God's Talent Truth

		<p>and personality</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ You avoid being hurt and keep others (such as your children, family, folks and friends, etc) away from being hurt▪ You even make big benefits from the incident▪ The best result, people who humiliated and raged at me now concede to me a Genius. <i>That shows their big respects for me.</i> <p>Instead of embarrassing JeLong, they now feel ashamed of themselves and afraid of JeLong's ability.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">▪ Finally, my victory shows : "Good triumphs over evil". <p>In the other way, God and God's Things always win and defeat evil things.</p>
		<p><u>Important Note:</u> Beautiful Actions and Amazing Results above (when using God's Talent Truth) will occur <i>only when</i> you don't do evil things, follow prejudices or you use "humane</p>

		eyes”, not “eyes of prejudices”. (For example, if I had followed singing prejudices, I couldn't have overcome bad feelings (after they had humiliated me) and I would have believed in what they had said.)
--	--	--

That was the real story of my life.

Deaths of people like Channing Smith, Sulli ‘warned’ us.

Once again, we're here to learn from incidents, experiences and learn how to make it easiest to solve, avoid hurts and even achieve some good results.

“Eyes of prejudices”, hatred are the main perpetrator that made the incidents of Channing Smith and Sulli get worse.

They didn't have any “exit” and had to surrender the evil.

You are the deciding factor!
The Choice is of yours
(Khuong Dat Long)

“The Highest Peak of Human Talent -
Talent on the outside doesn't depend on the outside. You look at yourself and others through your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices. It even becomes a Holy Talent.”
~ JeLong (Khuong Dat Long) ~

Of course, we have to exert our minds and energy to improve our talents.

However, we cannot reach the most high-spirited peak if we follow inhuman prejudices and discrimination. **Sure!**

If you are an atheist, how can you use God's Talent Truth in this situation? Please read my answer in chapter 1 again. God's Beauty Truth, God's Talent Truth and God's Root Truth *are not for Christians and Catholics only*.

Eyes of prejudices always make us find it very hard or even feel incapable of overcoming cyberbullying and humiliation.

Therefore, if you want to triumph over (cyber)bullying, at the very first start, You NEVER follow, accept and apply Prejudices and Discrimination which are Inhumane.

In the other word,

*If You Want To Triumph Over (Cyber)Bullying
Successfully, At The Very First Start, You ALWAYS
Follow, Accept And Apply God's 7 Beauty Commandments
Which Are Greatly Humane.*

(Khuong Dat Long)

That will create huge powers inside you and help you vanquish the bad.

If victims had known about God's Truths and applied them, they wouldn't have been faced with pitiful deaths.

But remember: Even though you know about beauty commandments of God, *you also will lose if you still follow, accept and apply evil things (prejudices and discrimination).*

Unexpected Victories

God's Beauty and Talent Truths do always exist. If something like the incidents happens in our life, why don't we use *God's Truths* to create a **win-win-win-win** situation?

When people who hated and were extremely angry at my singing had to concede to me a singing genius, I had 4 wins:

1. *I overcame and triumphed over cyberbullying (win 1);*
2. *My beloved people didn't feel hurt (win 2);*
3. *My real incident now can help others know how to avoid cyberbullying (win 3) and*
4. *I (a little child of God) made my God (The Trinity-Jesus, a Holy Parent) more sacred and wonderful (win 4).*

In fact, *in the best situation*, with God's 7 Beauty Commandments, I can have **5 wins**.

The last win is: many people among ones who raged at my singing voice now feel *ashamed*. **That** will make them think about their cruel behaviors. Many among them will think deeply about things happening around the incident and *start to behave properly*.

That means my real incident had a good influence on them and this helps reduce cyberbullying²⁵.

²⁵ Now, you can see we *also* had **5 wins** (**win-win-win-win-win**) in the previous part (instead of 3) as I said.

THE PHOENIX MUST BURN TO EMERGE!

And after all, I clearly see that: **Being a child of God is the best!**

A genius, no matter how great talent, is *incomparable*.

Because when you have God, you always have 'the crutch' beside you, no matter how bad incidents you face...



I'm JeLong, a very special 'part' of Khuong Dat Long.

It's lucky for me when experiencing the real incident of online bullying and being here to help you know the way to achieve the big victory.

With God's 7 Beauty Commandments,

You Cannot But Win Cyberbullying!

As long as You NEVER follow, accept and apply Prejudices and Discrimination which are Inhumane.

Chapter 2-Part 3
IT'S TIME FOR US TO APPLY
GOD'S GREATEST TRUTHS!

If your boss, your (country) leader or his/her supporters is a racist, sexist and has created hatred, what will be the wisest way to protest or deal with the bad?

I'm sure you remember these proved affirmations of mine:

If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'anxiom', the world (people and God) will *automatically* discriminate against you by your own 'anxiom'.

The worst thing, actually **they are objecting to themselves** although they don't perhaps recognize that. Reason? Behaving unkindly or even cruelly towards people (because of their prejudices) indicates they "voluntarily allow" others to do the same.

Use God's 7 Beauty Commandments: *God's Root Truth*. It's time for US to apply God's Root Truth. The 'key' solving this teaser is:

- VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others**
- VII. DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

A serious matter is: people who are combating or protesting the bad/discrimination forget a vital thing: GOD! They are only using *human power* to fight against the racist, sexist, etc... If a racist, sexist is a country leader or a person who has billions of money and use it to amplify racism or other bad things, people will find it's difficult to protest that bad person.

The wisest way to fight against the racist, sexist and other discriminations is we have to unite together and use *a different power that is much stronger* than human power. It is God's Power: **7 Vital Things of God - God's Root Truth!**

**"God is Holy Parent
You're God's Child
So Am I.
We're God's Children!"**

Do you remember what I said in the previous parts:

{“If the racist, sexist is an atheist or an Anti-God, what will we do?

Many people think that bad people who discriminate against human beings and don't believe in God's existence won't fear God's punishment.

However, **History/Reality proves that they, the bad (even the cruelest people/leaders), always fear real punishments from *God's children/people*.**

History always proves and shows us that: “Good always triumphs over evil” and “Curses come home to roost”. The cruelest people or leaders (in history) always had to pay for their actions *in the end.*”}

I carefully showed (and explained) that to you in the previous parts, you should please look at it once again. People all over the world who have or don't

have God (atheists) have the same target: **Good**. Because it brings Human beings Happiness and Amazing things. When we have God with us and we come together, we'll have enough power to protest and dominate the racist, sexist who objects to God and is the archenemy of God.

*Human power is **not enough***. Remember: you fight against not only the racist, sexist but also the worst thing on earth: inhumane Discrimination! Triumphant over the bad is important, but *abolishing Discrimination* is much more important! Because the latter is Origin! We need the stronger power and things such as general moral behaviors, law, social relations as well as other factors/sources (such as education, policies, technology) are main supports.

Triumphant over the bad is important, but *abolishing Discrimination* is much more important! Because the latter is *Origin!*

When It's Late, There Are Things That Can't Be Saved Or Cured.

I said in the previous part "*Human history proves the bad has to pay for their cruel actions until they don't have anything to pay for*", but do you really know what is the worst thing?

It is: Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to suffer the consequences heavily from people's *silence, neglect*. It'll be a heavier price they who knew how and what to do but do nothing will have to pay.

You're a Winner because you know solutions in this book. You have a huge power and your **God** (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya or Other Supreme Beings) is that power! However, how will people out there be if no one tells them about these solutions, if no one lets them know that their God and *7 Vital Things of God* are their real power? How can atheists have a good affection/influence and what will they have to do if even God's children or people also don't know and use their real power?

Silence and neglect or something like that, therefore, are bad actions in this situation. They are considered cruel and guilty because others can be killed¹. Do you still remember the true proof for this:

Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to *suffer the consequences heavily* from people's *silence, neglect*. It'll be *a heavier price* they who knew how and what to do but *do nothing* will have to pay.

One thing else you should know that: To the bad, the meaning of the word "price" have different aspects, but this matter is now too soon to talk. *The price the bad has to pay is not as heavy as the price of the 'good' (people with their silence and neglect!)*. The meaning of the word "price" (for 'good' people) is just extremely bad.

Don't wait until there're many innocent and good people out there **and yourself** having to suffer the consequences heavily.

¹ Read more about 2019 Christchurch mosque shootings that killed 50 people and injured 50 others:
<https://khuongdatlong.com/other-posts/fake-news-shooting-livestreams-reality-game-of-two-evil-snakes.php>

Therefore, in order **not to see** US have to pay a heavier price, one of the fastest ways is: *letting them know about God's Greatest Truths, **God's 7 Beauty commandments**, especially **God's Beauty-Talent-Root Truth*** because they are the answer for the problems.

“Eyes of prejudices”, greed, fear are the main culprit that make beauty, talent and especially discrimination problems worse and worse. Fear and Greed are too. When people know their real power, they'll have power enough to dominate and destroy evil. We do want a peaceful, rich, healthy and happy life, don't we? Moral behaviors, laws, social relations and other factors (such as policies, education, technology) are main helpful *supports*.

How To Make People Have Power Enough To Dominate And Destroy Evil Things?

This 2023 update of my ebook with its target: bringing people (and countries, too) **7 Vital Things of God** that provide them with ultimate power to live strongly, richly, healthily, beautifully and happily.

This document is for those who are facing difficulties, suffering the most serious beauty, talent (career), cyberbullying and discrimination problems that stop their happiness and make their lives miserable.

Solutions in this ebook are specially for people who feel incapable of solving the most annoying talent, beauty and discrimination problems in life.

Because Discriminating against people (because of *inhumane prejudices*) is Objection to The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya or Other Supreme Beings

and Human Beings; and it is really a **heavy Sin in the eyes of any God**, this solution ebook is also for people who discriminate against and bully others and let 'eyes of prejudices' win and control their mind.

Not only that, solutions in this document also are for nations that are faced with most serious problems such as discrimination, cyberbullying, fake news, toxic online contents, etc...

Therefore, **the faster** people know about God's 7 Beauty Commandments, **the faster** they have power to triumph over the bad and **the faster** they have a peaceful and happy life. Of course, **the least** hurts/pains appear!

Until now, I think you have been aware of the importance of solving the serious problems.

The 'good' who still wants to keep silent, take weak actions and ignore evil acts will continue to pay 'heavier prices'

Or they will really turn into the bad at last, won't they?

You, I and people, especially the good, will not want to see worst consequences and heaviest prices, will we? I really don't want to see people with silence, neglect have to pay the heaviest 'prices' later (the unbearable aftermath)².

"If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become. Therefore, Solving the problems will become more complicated and You'll certainly have to pay a heavier price!"

² Discover here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/4-do-giants-wanna-use-rescuing-wings.php>

So, what will we have to do?

As I said before, we, religiously affiliated adults and children, and atheists are living together and being influenced by general moral behaviors, law and social relations.

Therefore, God's 7 Vital Things **have to be promulgated** within families, schools, universities, organizations, associations and nations. We have to make them known to public.

It is not only the work of religious organizations. It's also the responsibility of national government. Exactly, it's the responsibility of each of us.

Why?

Because when we do nothing, when God's 7 Beauty Commandments are not followed and applied, all of us will have to suffer the worst consequences.

God's warnings, 7 vital proofs, showed us the reality.



The same horrible events like Christchurch mosque shootings³ in New Zealand (15 March 2019) are the clearest reason why we can't but have God's 7 Beauty Commandments!

³ The attacks killed 50 people and injured 50 others. Learn more: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christchurch_mosque_shootings

That's also the reason God's 7 Vital Things have to be promulgated within families, schools, universities, organizations, associations, nations. We have to make them known to public.

Each of us can share this ebook to make other people know about solutions. You can copy the following links, download the ebook and share it with your family, friends, colleagues, etc...or share them with that link (URL) and they will download it.

{Share This E-Book, Share To Have Happiness, Success, and Strength!}

URL to copy and share this solution ebook with everyone

☞ **(For English):**

<https://khuongdatlong.com/download/261/?tmstv=1677684142>

☞ **(For Vietnamese):**

<https://vn.khuongdatlong.com/download/286/?tmstv=1677683741>

And the most important things to do now are:

1. National governments (like U.S Government) are responsibility for applying 7 vital things of God and don't forget to combine that 'key' with law, education and social relations (or other factors such as policies, technology, etc).
2. The same responsibility for organizations (like religious ones), business companies, schools, colleges, universities, etc...These organizations,

companies need to **use their voices and tools** to make people know the solutions, solve the problems and fight against the bad things. *What will happen if they don't (want) to do that?* Look at Google-YouTube, Facebook and Twitter, the biggest companies in the world, and the 'price' they are paying for.

3. Each of us, if doing nothing, ignoring or trying to forget the problems and not applying God's 7 Beauty Commandments in life will have to pay a heavy price and suffer pains, daily traumas. Look at the reality now, you can see a lot of good and innocent people who have suffered the consequences heavily because of people's silence, neglect.

I suggested the above jobs to involved people and companies in first days of year 2018, they didn't take any real actions and the reality showed that they actually suffered damages during 2018.

So, do the above jobs now as soon as possible or **When It's Late, There Will Be Things That Can't Be Saved Or Cured.**

CHAPTER 3

PRIMARY

SUGGESTIONS

THE POWERLESSNESS OF THE INFORMATION AGE AND UNANSWERED QUESTIONS

“If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become. Therefore, Solving the problems will become more complicated and You’ll certainly have to pay a heavier price!”

~Khuong Dat Long~

Chapter 3-Part 1

THE FIRST SUGGESTION: EXPOSING STEPHEN PADDOCK'S *CAMOUFLAGED MOTIVE* IN 2017 LAS VEGAS SHOOTING

This special suggestion relates to “The Deadliest Mass Shooting In Modern Us History”¹. The horrific event happened in Las Vegas on the night of October 1, 2017.

The mass shooter, Stephen Paddock, killed 58 people and injured 851 ones.

Paddock committed suicide and he left one of the biggest mystery that the world can't understand.

FBI, US Police closed the case and gave up finding out **his motive** that drove him kill so many people.

Here's my suggestion which will provide people with **a full answer** for Paddock's hidden motive.

This also was my big discovery in October 2017. For more details, please visit this page:

<https://khuongdatlong.com/other-posts/kisdel3-motive-2017-las-vegas-shooting-stephen-paddock.php>

It's so dangerous when crime is camouflaged so perfectly!

¹ Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2017_Las_Vegas_shooting

Chapter 3-Part 2

THE SECOND SUGGESTION: MY FULL SOLUTION FOR SOLVING FAKE NEWS

It Took Me 3 Days To Solve The World's Fake News Problem.

Giant Tech Companies (Facebook, Google-YouTube, Twitter) and Governments Have Been Really *Wasting* Their Incalculable Time, Money and Fierce Effort On Resolving Fake News.

Since US Presidential Election 2016, Science and Technology have been watched the enlargement of fake news and toxic information **helplessly**

Therefore, I really want people, especially Tech companies and Governments, to stop wasting their incalculable time, money, effort on combating fake/false news.

This special suggestion is special for Tech companies and national governments which have been suffering damages and losses caused by toxic information.

Here's my **11 letters** about solving fake news successfully:

<https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/1-win-fake-news-disinformation-war.php>

Part The Ocean of Information!

CHAPTER 4

RIDE AND ESCAPE FROM THE TSUNAMI SUCCESSFULLY!

**Discover *Tsunami Life-Saving
Networks* That Have Never Been
Discovered For Millions Of Years!**

“Don't Think Waves of Death Can't Reach You”

*“Don't Wait To Apply My Proved Solutions
UNTIL You Face The Death!”*

~Khuong Dat Long~

Chapter 4-Part 1
TSUNAMI
WAVES OF DEATH

Movie world, game world and photoshopped pictures gave us a frightening felling when we watch the most terrible waves of death.



Image. A Megatsunami occurred in movie “Deep Impact”¹

Video link: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F5IC1ni27Ds>

In reality, 2011 Tōhoku earthquake and tsunami “the fourth most powerful earthquake in the world since modern record-keeping began in 1900”² with “waves that may have reached heights of up to 40.5 metres (133 ft) in Miyako in

¹ Image source: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F5IC1ni27Ds>

² Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2011_T%C5%8Dhoku_earthquake_and_tsunami

Tōhoku's Iwate Prefecture”³ caused “15,896 deaths, 6,157 injured, and 2,537 people missing across twenty prefectures”⁴.



Image. The tsunami was triggered by the Tohoku earthquake (Japan)⁵

On 28 September 2018, Sulawesi (Indonesia) earthquake and tsunami⁶ led to the deaths of at least 2,256 people, 10,679 injured and 1,075 missing. “Residents of Palu reported waves with heights of more than 2 metres”⁷.

Just with 2 metre high waves, a tsunami can kill thousands of lives and make lives of millions of people become miserable.

Disastrous Truths

³ Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2011_T%C5%8Dhoku_earthquake_and_tsunami

⁴ Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2011_T%C5%8Dhoku_earthquake_and_tsunami

⁵ Image source: <https://earthquake-case-study.weebly.com/impacts.html>

⁶ Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2018_Sulawesi_earthquake_and_tsunami

⁷ Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2018_Sulawesi_earthquake_and_tsunami

Unfortunately, tsunamis like Tōhoku and Sulawesi ones are just nothing to a **Megatsunami** with “an initial wave amplitude (height) measured in several tens, hundreds, or possibly thousands of metres.”⁸



Image. Will this Megatsunami never occur in real life?⁹

Tsunami is one of the most terrible disasters to human beings.

Megatsunami is real and humans will never want to face these deadliest waves.

World's Tallest Tsunami is a tsunami with a record run-up height of 1720 feet (524 meters)¹⁰ occurred in Lituya Bay, Alaska

⁸ Source: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Megatsunami>

⁹ Image source: <https://www.sms-tsunami-warning.com/pages/mega-tsunami-wave-of-destruction#.XFWFw6ozaUk>

¹⁰ Learn more: <https://geology.com/records/biggest-tsunami.shtml>

Late Warning Sirens

It's useless solving this most horrible problem by fighting against waves of death.

What is the world doing to protect humans from being drown by the deadliest waves?

IF YOU ARE UNDER A TSUNAMI WARNING:

- First, protect yourself from an Earthquake. Drop, Cover, then Hold On.
- Get to high ground as far inland as possible.
- Be alert to signs of a tsunami, such as a sudden rise or draining of ocean waters.
- Listen to emergency information and alerts.
- Evacuate: DO NOT wait! Leave as soon as you see any natural signs of a tsunami or receive an official tsunami warning.
- If you are in a boat, go out to sea.

HOW TO STAY SAFE WHEN A TSUNAMI THREATENS

Prepare NOW

- If you live near, or regularly visit a coastal area, learn about the risk of tsunami in the area. Some at-risk communities have maps with evacuation zones and routes. If you are a visitor, ask about community plans.
- Learn the signs of a potential tsunami, such as an earthquake, a loud roar from the ocean, or unusual ocean behavior, such as a sudden rise or wall of water or sudden draining of water showing the ocean floor.
- Know and practice community evacuation plans and map out your routes from home, work, and play. Pick shelters 100 feet or more above sea level, or at least one mile inland.
- Create a family emergency communication plan that has an out-of-state contact. Plan where to meet if you get separated.
- Sign up for your community's warning system. The Emergency Alert System (EAS) and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Weather Radio also provide emergency alerts.

- Consider earthquake insurance and a flood insurance policy through the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP). Standard homeowner's insurance does not cover flood or earthquake damage.

Survive DURING

- If you are in a tsunami area and there is an earthquake, then first protect yourself from the earthquake. Drop, Cover, and Hold On. Drop to your hands and knees. Cover your head and neck with your arms. Hold on to any sturdy furniture until the shaking stops. Crawl only if you can reach better cover, but do not go through an area with more debris.
- When the shaking stops, if there are natural signs or official warnings of a tsunami, then move immediately to a safe place as high and as far inland as possible. Listen to the authorities, but do not wait for tsunami warnings and evacuation orders.
- If you are outside of the tsunami hazard zone and receive a warning, then stay where you are unless officials tell you otherwise.
- Leave immediately if you are told to do so. Evacuation routes are often marked by a wave with an arrow in the direction of higher ground.
- If you are in the water, then grab onto something that floats, such as a raft, tree trunk, or door.
- If you are in a boat, then face the direction of the waves and head out to sea. If you are in a harbor, then go inland.

Be Safe AFTER

- Listen to local alerts and authorities for information on areas to avoid and shelter locations.
- Avoid wading in floodwater, which can contain dangerous debris. Water may be deeper than it appears.
- Be aware of the risk of electrocution. Underground or downed power lines can electrically charge water. Do not touch electrical equipment if it is wet or if you are standing in water.
- Stay away from damaged buildings, roads, and bridges.
- Document property damage with photographs. Conduct an inventory and contact your insurance company for assistance.
- Save phone calls for emergencies. Phone systems are often down or busy after a disaster. Use text messages or social media to communicate with family and friends.

[Source: Ready.gov/tsunamis](http://Ready.gov/tsunamis)

Those above instructions are very necessary to make you safer and increase survival opportunities in a tsunami.

However, waves of deaths often kill people at the most **unexpected** time and many people cannot outrun a tsunami!

Scientists affirm: “At a water depth of 40 m, the speed would be 20 m/s (about 72 km/h or 45 mi/h), which is much slower than the speed in the open ocean but the wave would still be difficult to outrun”¹¹

That’s why the deadliest tsunami - the 2004 Indian Ocean Tsunami, which occurred on December 26, 2004, in Sumatra, Indonesia - took an estimated 227,898 lives in 14 countries¹².

Because science can’t always make accurate tsunami forecasts and people cannot always outrun unexpected tsunamis, the waves of death can take so many lives like that!

How to escape from a **sudden** tsunami?

My rescuing way, especially Tsunami Life-Saving Systems will *always/automatically* remind people of **unexpected tsunamis** even though they can’t see sea or any warning signs!

Is a tsunami warning siren a ‘savior’ that can save people successfully?

¹¹ Source: <http://www.crystalinks.com/tsunami.html>

¹² Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2004_Indian_Ocean_earthquake_and_tsunami



Image. Tsunami warning siren¹³

It all depends.

In the event of 2018 Sulawesi (Indonesia) earthquake and tsunami¹⁴ *“It is too late for central Sulawesi, where walls of water up to 6 meters (20 feet) high and a magnitude 7.5 earthquake killed at least 832 people in the cities of Palu and Donggala, tragically highlighting the weaknesses of the existing warning system and low public awareness about how to respond to warnings.”*¹⁵ reported Apnews.com

“To me this is a tragedy for science, even more so a tragedy for the Indonesian people as the residents of Sulawesi are discovering right now,” said Louise Comfort, a University of Pittsburgh expert in disaster management who has led the U.S. side of the project, which also involves engineers from the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute and Indonesian scientists and disaster experts.”¹⁶

¹³ Image source: <http://www.themalaysiantimes.com.my/tsunami-warning-siren-in-tawau-working-well/>

¹⁴ Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2018_Sulawesi_earthquake_and_tsunami

¹⁵ Source: <https://www.apnews.com/110eb42c03324a08bff5b3e6b58c309e>

¹⁶ Source: <https://www.apnews.com/110eb42c03324a08bff5b3e6b58c309e>

Scientists and disaster experts and tsunami warning systems in the world cannot ensure the accuracy of all of Tsunami predictions. They can make incorrect predictions and one of the worst forecasts is: giving no warnings or late ones for an approaching tsunami!



Image. Is this an approaching tsunami or just a normal wave¹⁷?

On 23 December 2018, another tsunami occurred in Sunda, Indonesia and people (including Seventeen band and more than 100 staffs of PLN company) were swept away by this accidental tsunami.

¹⁷ Image source: <https://www.quora.com/How-far-does-the-coast-recede-before-a-Tsunami-Is-it-obvious>



Image. The band and others were swept away *suddenly* while playing music on stage¹⁸
(Link video: <https://www.thenews.com.pk/latest/409858-shocking-video-indonesia-tsunami-hits-pop-band-seventeen>)

Late sirens and silent sounds can take hundreds of thousands of lives.

This is just **the same** as the beauty, talent and discrimination problems mentioned in Chapter 1 of this ebook: *people's silence or neglect* -“silent sounds”- makes the problems get worse and worse!

Unfortunately, the most advanced science and technology cannot ensure to give exact warnings all the time. So, tsunami still can cause the worst consequences.

Even if scientists and disaster experts can predict an approaching tsunami correctly and the warning systems can work well, can people always outrun waves of deaths successfully?

Absolutely, the answer is NO.

¹⁸ Image source: <https://www.thenews.com.pk/latest/409858-shocking-video-indonesia-tsunami-hits-pop-band-seventeen>

“At a water depth of 40 m, the speed would be 20 m/s (about 72 km/h or 45 mi/h), which is much slower than the speed in the open ocean but the wave would still be difficult to outrun”¹⁹ affirmed science.

Although science has got its great progress and achieved amazing achievements since the human prehistory²⁰ (which is the period between the use of the first stone tools *c. 3.3 million years ago*), unfortunately, science (and tech, too) is NOT a miracle and humans beings still have surrendered to tsunamis, *not to mention a megatsunami*.

People often think of the Apocalypse - the complete final destruction of the world - when thinking about the hugest waves of death.

Many people in the world *cannot live far from the sea*.

Maritime services, sea freight services or sea travels, macroeconomic, population distribution and other activities ‘force’ people to live and work near seas and along coasts.

Where can Japanese go to live if they want to avoid tsunamis *forever*?

¹⁹ Source: <http://www.crystalinks.com/tsunami.html>

²⁰ About prehistory: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prehistory>



Image. It's not difficult to understand why tsunamis often hit Japan easily²¹

So, can we escape from and survive a tsunami (especially a sudden one) and even a megatsunami **successfully**?

My answer is: YES.

But how?

²¹ Image source: <https://www.pinterest.com/pin/523191681702160146/>

Chapter 4-Part 2

THE FIRST REQUIREMENT: BUILD TSUNAMI LIFE-SAVING NETWORKS!

*Build **Tsunami Life-Saving Systems** To Ride And Escape From Tsunamis Successfully!*

People all over the world have NOT discovered and applied this system/network (including *emergency exits*) for millions of years and since humans used science!

So, can we escape from and survive a tsunami or even a megatsunami **successfully**?

My answer is: YES.

However, the word “YES” is *only for* people who can meet the following important requirements which I will explain.

What does it mean?

It means clearly that: **DO NOT USE THE WAY I WILL SHOW YOU UNLESS YOU ARE THE PERSON WHO CAN MEET ALL SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS.**

Do Not Use The Way I Will Show You **Unless You Are The Person Who Can Meet 4 Most Important Requirements!**

(Khuong Dat Long)

I have to affirm one **disastrous Truth**: Anyone (including you) will lose life if using my rescuing way WITHOUT meeting special requirements.

Just the opposite, you will ride and survive a tsunami (even a megatsunami) *successfully!*

So, what is my rescuing way?

An Unexpected Emergency Exit

After a tsunami, how did scenes look like?



Image. After 2004 Indian Ocean Tsunami¹

The scene was so terrible.

¹ Image source from this video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nevdlqyeu4s>

And here are some different scenes after tsunamis:



Image. Earthquakes and a Tsunami²
in Palu, Central Sulawesi, Indonesia, Saturday, Sept. 29, 2018

² Image source: <https://www.foxnews.com/world/earthquake-spawned-tsunami-leaves-path-of-death-in-indonesia>



Image. The damage caused at least 832 dead in Indonesia tsunami, many trapped after earthquake, tsunami hit Indonesia on September 29, 2018 (Reuters)³

Watch the following video and you'll see the scenes after a tsunami more clearly.

Pay attention to **houses** when you watch it.

Video URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YbBX7SA2vXQ>

³ Image source: <https://www.dnaindia.com/world/report-over-400-killed-in-indonesia-earthquake-tsunami-death-toll-expected-to-rise-2669746>



Image. The tsunami hit Palu, Indonesia⁴

Watch the following video and you will see a big difference between *before* and *after* a tsunami:



Video URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UgVw-CPdEKM>

⁴ Image source: <https://www.ndtv.com/world-news/indonesia-earthquake-tsunami-updates-number-of-dead-increases-to-832-1924505>



Image. (Jan. 6, 2005) - An aerial view of Tsunami-stricken Aceh, Sumatra, Indonesia after 2004 Indian Ocean earthquake and tsunami⁵

{The 2004 Indian Ocean earthquake, officially called Sumatra–Andaman earthquake, occurred at 00:58:53 UTC on 26 December, with an epicentre off the west coast of northern Sumatra. It was an undersea megathrust⁶ earthquake that registered a magnitude of 9.1–9.3}⁷

{The 2004 Indian Ocean earthquake (moment magnitude 9.1–9.3) triggered a series of tsunamis on 26 December 2004, killing approximately 227,898 people

⁵ Image source: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:US_Navy_050106-N-4166B-024_An_aerial_view_of_Tsunami-stricken_Aceh,_Sumatra,_Indonesia.jpg

⁶ A sudden slip along a fault between a subducting and an overriding plate; results in a major earthquake

⁷ About the disaster: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2004_Indian_Ocean_earthquake_and_tsunami

(167,540 in Indonesia alone), making it the deadliest tsunami and one of the deadliest natural disasters in recorded history.} ⁸

What can you see through those above pictures and videos?

When I saw them online, God showed me *a very important thing!*

After those terrible disasters, we clearly see that: there were **many houses still enduring** through such tsunamis!

Watch the following video and you can see many enduring houses after a sudden tsunami hit Java and Sumatra (Indonesia) on 22 December 2018:



Video link: <http://vneconomy.vn/hinh-anh-tan-hoang-sau-tran-song-than-bat-ngo-tai-indonesia-20181224105028113.htm>

⁸ About the disaster: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_historical_tsunamis

I saw **an emergency exit** in a tsunami.

God showed me **the exit** that has never been seen and applied by any country in the world.

If this emergency exit had been found before, many victims could have been saved and safe after tsunamis had passed.

So, what are the unexpected emergency exits I saw?

‘Deadly Boxes’

If you are the person who can stand up on waves of death, you HAVE TO KNOW AND APPLY THE FIRST REQUIREMENT: **Build The Emergency Exits!**

Why and How must you do that?

People all over the world (especially those who *were* and are living in countries suffering tsunamis) don't know about **‘Deadly Boxes’**.

When a tsunami comes, tsunami torrents with its huge powers will hit everything on its way.

If you cannot run fast enough (outrun) to avoid the tsunami or if you are *staying inside* a house or an office, you will face two main deadly points:

1. Drowning
2. Things around you will hit you strongly

Obviously, when an *accidental* tsunami comes, *people are often staying at their homes or working in their company offices*. They are also driving in cars on streets.

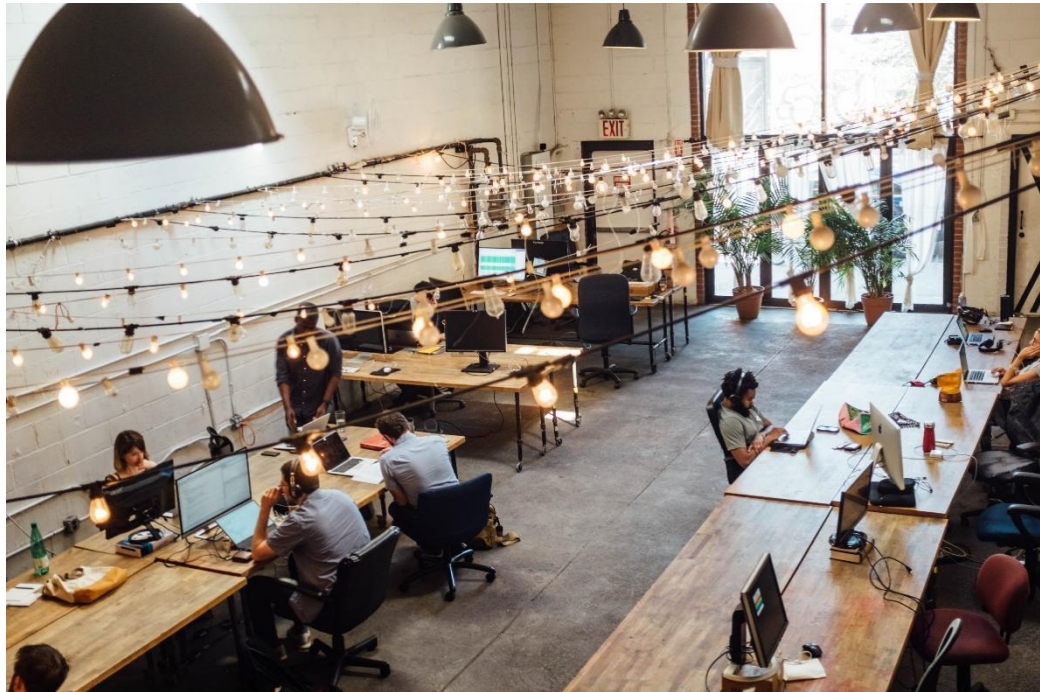


Image. (illustration only) – What will occur if a **sudden** tsunami comes (no warning sirens or late warnings) while *people are still working normally*?⁹

What does that mean?

It means:

People don't know that they are staying and working **inside** "Deadly Boxes" which 'help' *waves of death* kill them fast and easily!

⁹ Photo by [Shridhar Gupta](#) on [Unsplash](#)

If you are OUTSIDE these 'boxes' (you are staying out of your house and office), you will have many opportunities in order to run away from a tsunami (if tsunami warnings are made correctly and *early!*)



Image. 'Deadly Boxes'¹⁰

In reality, there were a lot of victims who died fast because they couldn't run away waves of deaths *while they were staying inside* their houses, offices and cars.

The worst thing, those victims COULDN'T know what was happening to them because they COULDN'T see the waves when *staying inside 'deadly boxes'*.

¹⁰ Image source: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:US_Navy_050106-N-4166B-024_An_aerial_view_of_Tsunami-stricken_Aceh,_Sumatra,_Indonesia.jpg

In fact, many people who are OUTSIDE the 'boxes' also cannot run fast enough to avoid deadly waves (for example, children and elders).

Therefore, how can people run and escape from the deadly waves *if they are staying inside those 'sealed boxes'* (houses or buildings)?

Real estate (houses, offices, buildings, etc...) and cars, buses...are really the 'deadly boxes' to humans in a disaster like tsunami.

Once waves of death come *unexpectedly*, these 'boxes' exactly will be *burial graves!*

Life-Saving Systems: A Network of Unexpected Emergency Exits

I call these systems 'Tsunami Life-Saving Network'

How to survive when you are INSIDE a 'deadly box' and you cannot know about a approaching tsunami?

The following way is the emergency exit and it is one of **four most important requirements** that will help you "ride the tsunami" and survive.

This exit hasn't ever been discovered and applied by any country in the world.

Please look at the following picture again and pay attention to my question:



Why don't we PERFORATE Roofs to avoid/stand up on the tsunami?

Here's the emergency exit:

Why Don't We PERFORATE Roofs To Avoid/Stand Up On The Tsunami?

Look at the above picture and you will see that if you **make emergency exits on your roof**, you will have great opportunities to survive when a tsunami passes.

In other words, when you build your house or office, you always should:

1. make one or two holes large enough on roofs (called **exit doors**) in order to get through the holes. They are your and your family's *escape places*. Here's some first notice:

- The holes should be hidden (using the same roof color) and protected from inside by latches or things with same functions (for house security).



Image. The simplest emergency exit (illustration)¹¹



Image. This normal terrace should be built with emergency exits (illustration)¹²

¹¹ Image source: http://trimitsiswoodworking.com/blog/?attachment_id=364

¹² Image source: <http://eduweb-an.com/flat-roof-house-plans/flat-roof-house-plans-nice-roofing-companies-roof-basket/>

- ✓ If you use locks with keys to lock the exit doors, you will easily meet troubles with these locks (for example, when a tsunami comes suddenly, you will climb up to the roof by opening the exit door. If you lose keys or cannot open the locks at that time, you will be faced with dangers.
- ✓ Therefore, you should use **latches** instead of locks *as long as* your house is well protected and it's very easy for you to open the exit door (from inside) and climb up to the roof to avoid floods, hurricanes (causing floods), house fires and tsunamis.



Image (illustration). Latches¹³ for the door exits

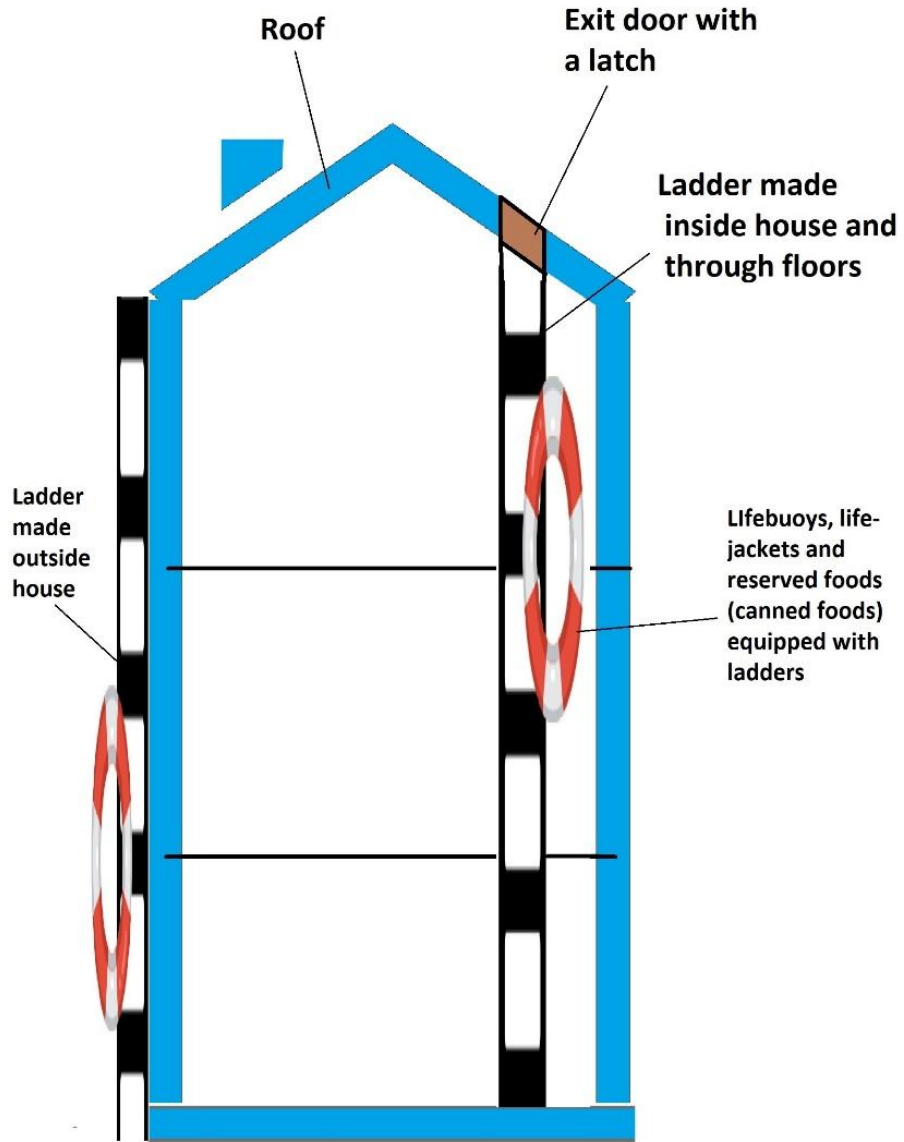


Image (illustration). A simple Latch¹⁴ for locking a door of the emergency exit from inside your house

¹³ Image source: <http://vietbao.vn/Khoa-hoc/Khoi-mu-nho-then-cua/11191211/188/>

¹⁴ Image source: <http://khoahuyhoang.net/tin-tuc/lich-su-phat-trien-cua-khoa-cua.html>

- You can build a flat roof for a better exit
 - You can build a terrace and make escape places which are connected with ladders
2. For each roof hole you build, make a ladder **leading from ground floor (or the lowest floor) straight to the roof**. (no matter what how many floors you have)
- ✓ Example: if your house has 3 floors, ladders made inside **MUST** lead from ground floor straight to roof. These ladders must be through floors
 - ✓ Exit ladders should be different from stairs and elevators



TSUNAMI EMERGENCY EXIT

(By Khuong Dat Long)

- When a tsunami comes unexpectedly, use these ladders to climb up the roof to avoid the tsunami!
- The ladders must be fixed with the roofs.



Image. The emergency exit with an INSIDE LADDER for you to climb up the roof in order to avoid a tsunami (illustration)¹⁵

(If warning sirens are made correctly and *you can outrun on time* [chance factors, more or less] and if you can find higher places, DON'T use this emergency exit! Just go to higher places as you can.)

(Just the opposite, you must use this exit when a tsunami comes unexpectedly)

- The best thing happens: if your house/office is *flooded* because waves pour in the house, you have the best exit above you (the roof holes/exit doors); you can swim to reach the ladder and escape). WITHOUT this emergency exit, you will die fast

¹⁵ Image source: <https://www.pinterest.com/pin/444871269411962450/>

inside your 'deadly box' as I explained above. And I will show you more great tools below.

- You also have to make ladders outside your house/office. These ladders also lead from ground straight to the roof



Image. The emergency exit with an OUTSIDE LADDER for you to climb up the roof in order to avoid a tsunami (illustration)¹⁶
You can use a simpler ladder instead.

3. All ladders MUST BE equipped with one or more lifebuoys, life jackets (and foods if you want). When a tsunami comes, you climb up the ladders and take lifebuoys, lifejackets and foods with you.

¹⁶ Image source: <http://www.martineouellet.org/post.html#c18xMTYyMDg=>



Image. The INSIDE and OUTSIDE LADDERS equipped with lifebuoys, life-jackets and/or *foods* (for example, equipped with canned foods for inside ladders only) for you to climb up the roof in order to avoid a tsunami (illustration)

This tsunami emergency exit will help you avoid waves of death immediately *even though you are staying at home or office.*

This exit will help you have great opportunities to:

- ✚ avoid tsunami torrents, especially accidental tsunamis, with its huge powers. Avoiding drowning.
 - Without this emergency exit, you will die fast because of staying inside a ‘sealed box’. If your roof doesn’t have any hole, *how can you escape and go to a higher place?*
 - With my rescuing way, you will have emergency exits, climb up the roof and take a lifebuoy, a life jacket and reserved foods. Just think of this: when you have a lifebuoy and/or a life jacket in a tsunami, what a great chance to survive the disaster!

- Thousands of years, most of tsunami victims died without lifebuoys and life-jackets, right?
- ✚ Avoid things around hit you strongly.
 - Of course, when you are on the house/office roof, you will avoid things swept away below.
- ✚ Avoid starving.
 - With foods and beverages reserved, you will have things to eat and drink when the tsunami passes.
- ✚ Avoid other disasters such as a hurricane (causing flood), massive flood and a house fire
 - Simply, when a house fire occurs, people often die because they are inside a 'sealed box' (their houses/offices) and cannot escape from it.
 - With my *tsunami life-saving systems*, people can escape from the house fire by climbing out through their roofs or their windows and climbing down to stay out of the fire.
 - You should make OUTSIDE ladders near your windows. This will help you climb up to avoid a tsunami and a flood, a hurricane (causing flood); climb out through the windows to stay away a house fire.

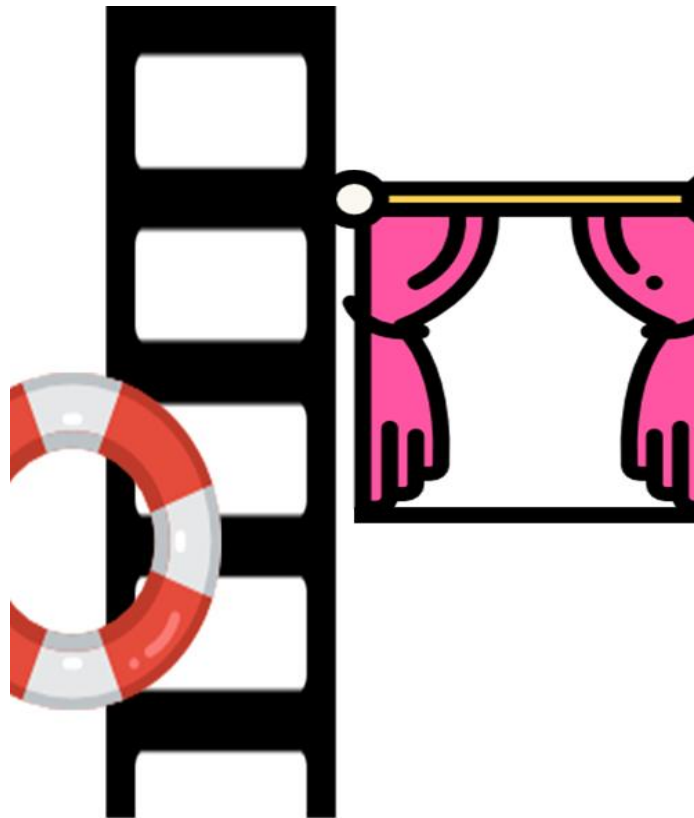


Image (illustration)¹⁷. **My tsunami emergency exit.** The OUTSIDE LADDERS made near windows will help you climb up to avoid a tsunami and a flood, a hurricane (causing floods); climb out through the windows to stay away a house fire. You just build this emergency exits in- and outside your house/office from now. When disasters such as tsunamis, floods, hurricanes (causing floods) and house fires occur, you have great opportunities to escape from them successfully. Without this emergency exits, countless numbers of humans died because of ‘deadly boxes’!

- If you can escape from a tsunami, why can't you do that to a flood?
- Tsunami life-saving networks can save people from disasters like floods in Hurricane Katrina (USA) that occurred in August 2005. At least 1,836 people died in the hurricane and subsequent floods, making Katrina the deadliest United States hurricane since the 1928 Okeechobee hurricane

¹⁷ Image made by Khuong Dat Long. Vectors are from flaticon.com.



Image. 9th ward flooding Katrina in America¹⁸
Do you see ‘sealed boxes’ killing people here?

✚ Save others who are OUTSIDE your house/office. **Saving others is saving yourself.**

- Just think about this: when you make ladders outside your house, other people (your neighbors, passersby or yourself) also can climb up the roof from outside your house and avoid waves of death.
- If someone (for example, your neighbors or friends) also knows this rescuing way, they also start to make ladders outside their house; when you are a passerby who are crossing their houses, *a sudden tsunami appears* and you can climb up on their OUTSIDE LADDERS to avoid tsunami torrents. Inside their houses, they also climb up the roofs by using INSIDE LADDERS.

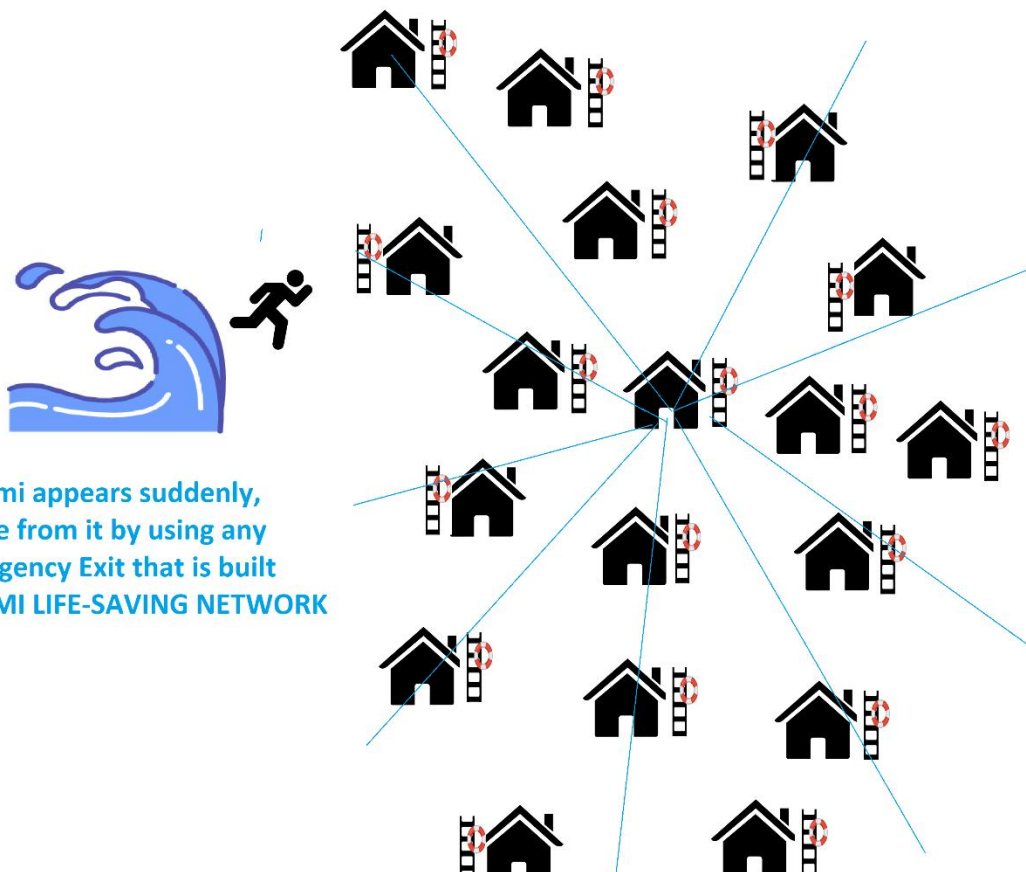
¹⁸ Image source: https://www.nola.com/opinions/index.ssf/2012/09/new_corps_of_engineers_trial_i.html

- ⇒ That means both of you (you and they) are saved. You make outside ladders and others can use them. Others do the same and you can use their outside ones.
- ⇒ Saving others is saving yourself.

That explains the emergency exits are really **tsunami life-saving network/system**.

Around you is a life-saving system.

You and people also can climb the ladders, take lifebuoys, life-jackets and foods to avoid waves of death.



When a tsunami appears suddenly, you can escape from it by using any Tsunami Emergency Exit that is built in this TSUNAMI LIFE-SAVING NETWORK

A TSUNAMI LIFE-SAVING NETWORK

(By Khuong Dat Long)

(The above emergency exit is the simplest one and you can improve it. However, **keep it as simple as possible** because it's for people (everyone can build it in their houses/offices) and everything needs to work correctly and effectively, especially when an *unexpected* tsunami or flood, hurricane (causing flood) or house fire appears.)

Look at the below video at the time 22:10 and you will see what the tsunami life-saving systems can do to save an old man (on the left screen) who was trying to climb up a wall *without* any outside emergency ladder.

If there had been *an emergency ladder built outside* the office near him, he could have had an amazing opportunity to avoid the wave on that day (2011 Japan tsunami)



Largest and Best TSUNAMI compilation of Japan Tohoku earthquake 2011

Up next

AUTOPLAY

Video Link: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=S2ZOmMH4WHA>

If you are the person who **can meet four most important requirements** and with the emergency exit I've just revealed, you will ABSOLUTELY escape from the tsunami successfully!

What proves my affirmation true?

The reality. The world and its history.

Just look at this again:



Image¹⁹. You can see: there were NO emergency exits made on roofs here. These houses were 'deadly boxes' actually!

How many people could have escaped from the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami
(if the tsunami life-saving network had been **applied** here?)

After the deadliest Indian Ocean tsunami that killed approximately 227,898 people, many houses were still enduring as you can see.

¹⁹ Image source: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:US_Navy_050106-N-4166B-024_An_aerial_view_of_Tsunami-stricken_Aceh,_Sumatra,_Indonesia.jpg

That means: many people could have been saved if the emergency exits and tsunami life-saving networks had been built!

Even if those houses are swept away, my rescuing way still can save people because my God instructed me to find a way to escape from the deadliest waves. I'll discuss it in next parts.

If someone who had been able to *meet four most important requirements* and build the emergency exit as I showed above, they could have been survived. On that deadly day, they could have climbed up the roof and waited for the fading tsunami.

Just look at the above picture, how many *enduring house roofs* can you count?

If those victims had known about tsunami emergency exits, how many people can you think they could have survived?

You, if you are the person can satisfy four requirements, you can't but ride the tsunami and live in peace!

In a tsunami, a lifebuoy or a lifejacket can become a 'savior' saving your life and my tsunami emergency exits (ladders equipped with lifebuoys, lifejackets and even reserved foods) absolutely bring you huge opportunities to survive successfully.

The best thing, the emergency exits, especially ladders, will always alert people to the dangers of sudden tsunamis as I said in the previous part of this chapter:

“My rescuing way, especially Tsunami Life-Saving Systems will *always/automatically* remind people of **unexpected tsunamis** even though they can't see sea or any warning signs!”

Simply, just imagine: everyday, everytime, you always see the emergency ladders made inside and outside your house. These ladders equipped with lifebuoys, lifejackets will *always/automatically* ‘warn’ you about a tsunami, right?

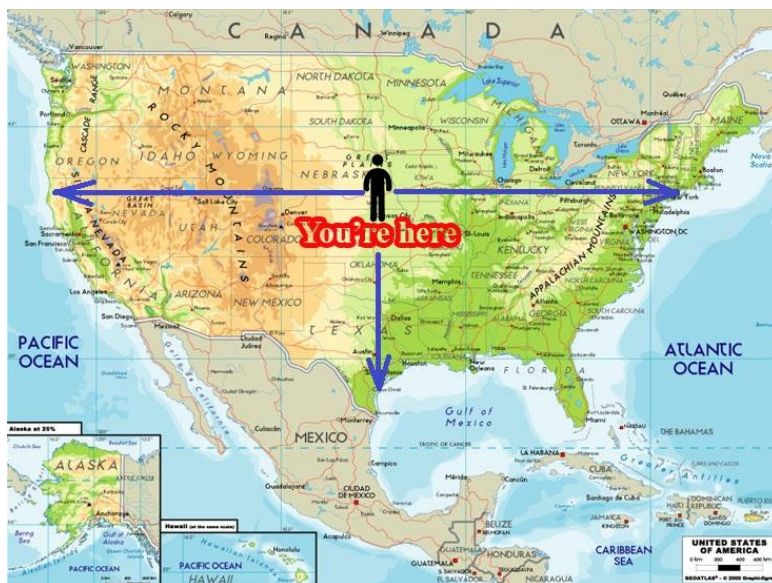
Without the emergency exits, you and others will not have **wariness of unexpected disasters**

That means: when you have cautions about unexpected disasters, you will know to prepare to deal with those disasters carefully and that will bring you huge opportunity helping and saving you.

What proves my affirmations correct and true?

The reality showed clearly: the deadliest tsunamis took so many lives just because humans *hadn't been aware of them* until those disasters happened!

The 1st important question: **If you are living in a city or a place *where is far away from sea coasts*, do you need to worry about a tsunami and **build the emergency exits?****



Image²⁰

To experts, “tsunamis can travel as far as 10 miles (16 km) inland, depending on the shape and slope of the shoreline.”²¹

In the best case (if a tsunami cannot reach your location), the emergency exits (tsunami life-saving network) can help you **escape from dangerous hurricanes (causing floods), floods and house fires** (as explained above)

In the worst case (if a tsunami can reach your location), the emergency exits also can help you **escape from dangerous tsunamis, floods, hurricanes and house fires** (as explained above)

In short, the emergency exits also can save you from other disasters besides tsunamis.

²⁰ Image source: <http://www.map-of-usa.co.uk/large-physical-usa-map.htm>

²¹ Source: <https://www.livescience.com/37497-no-outrunning-tsunami.html>

“Don't Think Waves of Death Can't Reach You”

Is this emergency exit all you need to stand up on a tsunami (and other disasters like floods)?

Is this exit the *prerequisite* and a miracle that can save you from waves of death?

Can it save all of people in all of situations of the disaster?

I have to affirm that: *even when you have the best emergency exits, WITHOUT The Following Most Important Things, you also can't always escape from disasters.*

You will understand this when reading **six reasons**, especially *the sixth one* in the next part.

Do you wonder: “*If waves reach heights that are too high and much higher than houses or buildings, what to do?*”

In this case, you **MUST** use **a miracle tool**.

The 2nd important question: *If you are **renting** a house or an apartment where you cannot build the emergency exit, what do you need to do?*

Just look at the following picture:



*I'm renting an old house with wood panel ceilings in Ho Chi Minh city, Vietnam and I always put those items (a ladder+a life-jacket+a lifebuoy+an axe/hammer+foods) near a place where I can easily **PERFORATE and DESTROY** ceilings and roof then climb up the roof in preparation for the 'fight'*



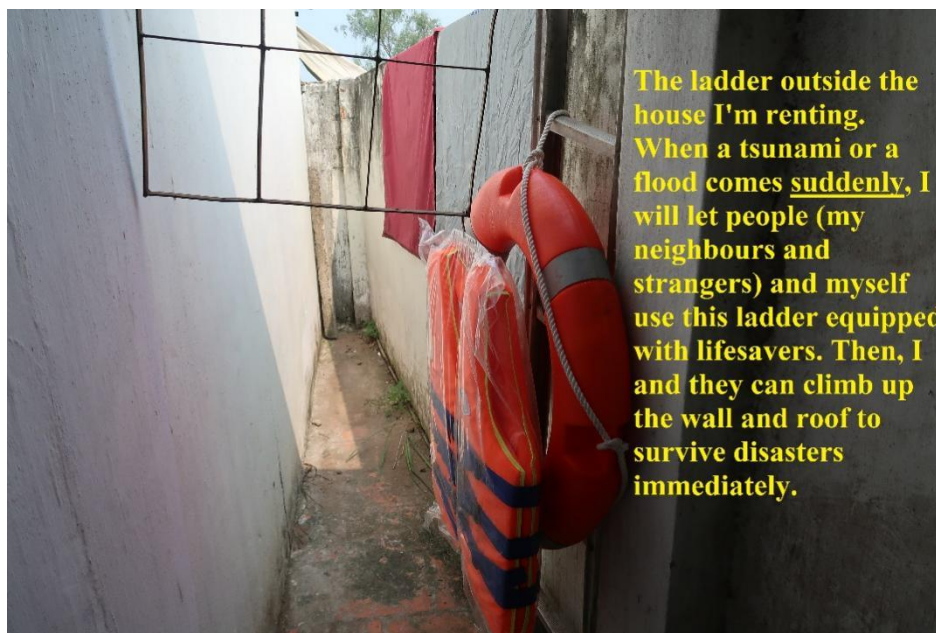
*This is my **inside ladder** which I put near the water tank*



I prepared my favorite foods

*You should also prepare canned supplies for your family (remember to choose **items with a long expiry date**). I prepared my favorite foods.*

*Actually, you can use them when needed and **BUY NEW ITEMS TO REPLACE USED ONES**. So, you not only have foods when you are in need but also have necessary supplies for overcoming disasters. Such a convenient thing!*



The ladder outside the house I'm renting. When a tsunami or a flood comes suddenly, I will let people (my neighbours and strangers) and myself use this ladder equipped with lifesavers. Then, I and they can climb up the wall and roof to survive disasters immediately.

I also made an outside ladder. I bought two lifebuoys and two life jackets.

Vietnam has never been faced with a tsunami until now.

Most of Vietnamese don't think of a tsunami hitting their living places and it's so ridiculous if you tell them there will be waves of death hitting big cities like Ha Noi or Ho Chi Minh city.

But I don't think so.



Vietnam's Big Cities²². Many places are not far from beaches

Can I foresee a disaster which will sweep everything in Ho Chi Minh city?

In fact, I don't care if a tsunami can occur in Vietnam or not.

²² Image source: <http://www.vietnam-guide.com/maps/>

The Tsunami life-saving system can save me from dangerous disasters such as tsunamis, floods, hurricanes (causing massive floods) and fires.

Why don't I prepare everything I need to survive?

Horrible disasters often come unexpectedly.

Humans often die from lack of careful preparation.

It's always the best when you have a good preparation.

If you are a careful person, you also **should buy Disaster or Catastrophe Insurance.**

If your landlord doesn't want you to destroy (perforate) his/her roof, you also should prepare necessary items just like me.

When the disaster comes, you have **available lifesavers** to save yourself and family immediately!

Hurricane Dorian (2019 tropical cyclone): Lively And Vigorous Evidence

The United States is always 'late' and they, especially US Government and Tech companies, often do nothing or give slow responses to my suggestions and warnings.

They often take real actions *only when facing and suffering damages and dangers*.

You clearly saw that in the previous parts (about 7 vital proofs and the Discrimination problem).

I also explained how US Government, Tech giants and related people responded to my suggestions in my letters about Fake news and Toxic Things which have been spread on online platforms and harming people's lives.

Right-click to find out more here:

<https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/11-adolof-hitler-still-alive-so-the-world-needs-a-real-leader.php>

And now, "the worst natural disaster in the country's history" which occurred in September 2019 continuously **proved my solution for surviving tsunamis and floods true** and it also showed their slow response to my suggestions.

Occuring on 1st September 2019, "Hurricane Dorian was the most intense tropical cyclone on record to strike the Bahamas, and is regarded as the worst natural disaster in the country's history." ([Wiki](#))

CNN reported “The pictures coming out of the Bahamas right now in the wake of Hurricane Dorian are truly frightening. *Whole neighborhoods under water.* Residents using boats and Jet Skis to rescue their neighbors. Apocalyptic destruction seemingly everywhere.” ([source](#))

Hurricanes like Katrina or Dorian are often with dangerous floods.

According to Hurricanescience : “All tropical cyclones can produce widespread torrential rains, which cause massive flooding and trigger landslides and debris flows. Flash flooding, a rapid rise in water levels, can occur quickly due to intense rainfall over a relatively short period of time” ([Source](#))

When my solution for surviving tsunamis, floods and house fires was published on **5th February 2019** (the second release of this ebook), I sent it to many people, *especially* countries’ leaders and National Agencies for Disaster Management, many times.

The United States, India, Indonesia and Japan was four of many countries I sent the solution first. These countries often face natural disasters more than others.

While science and tech cannot find out a solution which can save people from **unexpected** tsunamis and floods, I clearly showed (in the second release of this ebook) that: we had to “**PERFORATE Roofs To Avoid/Stand Up On The Tsunami**”

(Source: <https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-2nd-Release-5-feb-2019.pdf>)

The emergency exits I showed them really can save many people if they have a good preparation. We don't need to experience a real disaster to know the effectiveness of this solution.

Simply, because my solution is the real life.

However, The United States **did nothing** to response my suggestions and warnings (for the disaster problems) although this country faced natural disasters many times.

In real crisis, *only when facing deaths*, they realized how true my words and solution were.

Until they faced the 'beast' Dorian “the worst natural disaster in the country's history”: “People told to **break roofs** with hammers to escape flooding as Hurricane Dorian assaults Bahamas” ([source](#))

“At least 50 are dead, thousands more are missing. The crisis in the Bahamas isn’t over.”, said vox.com.

Doing nothing and Slow responses (in dangerous situations) *eventually* bring aftermaths and tragic endings.

Definitely, the tsunami life-saving systems can save a lot of people.

If US government, Tech companies (especially Facebook, Twitter, Youtube, Google) and related people (especially who received my emails amnd letters) **had warned and let people know about the solution** (The tsunami life-saving networks, tsunami emergency exits), people would not have needed to “*break roofs with hammers*” as they did.

*During the disaster like hurricane Dorian, you will face sudden incidents (which you cannot know well), worst emotions and **because of lack of good preparation**, you don’t have mentally prepare. This make surviving disaster get harder.*

***“Don’t Wait To Apply My Proved Solutions
UNTIL You Face The Death!”***

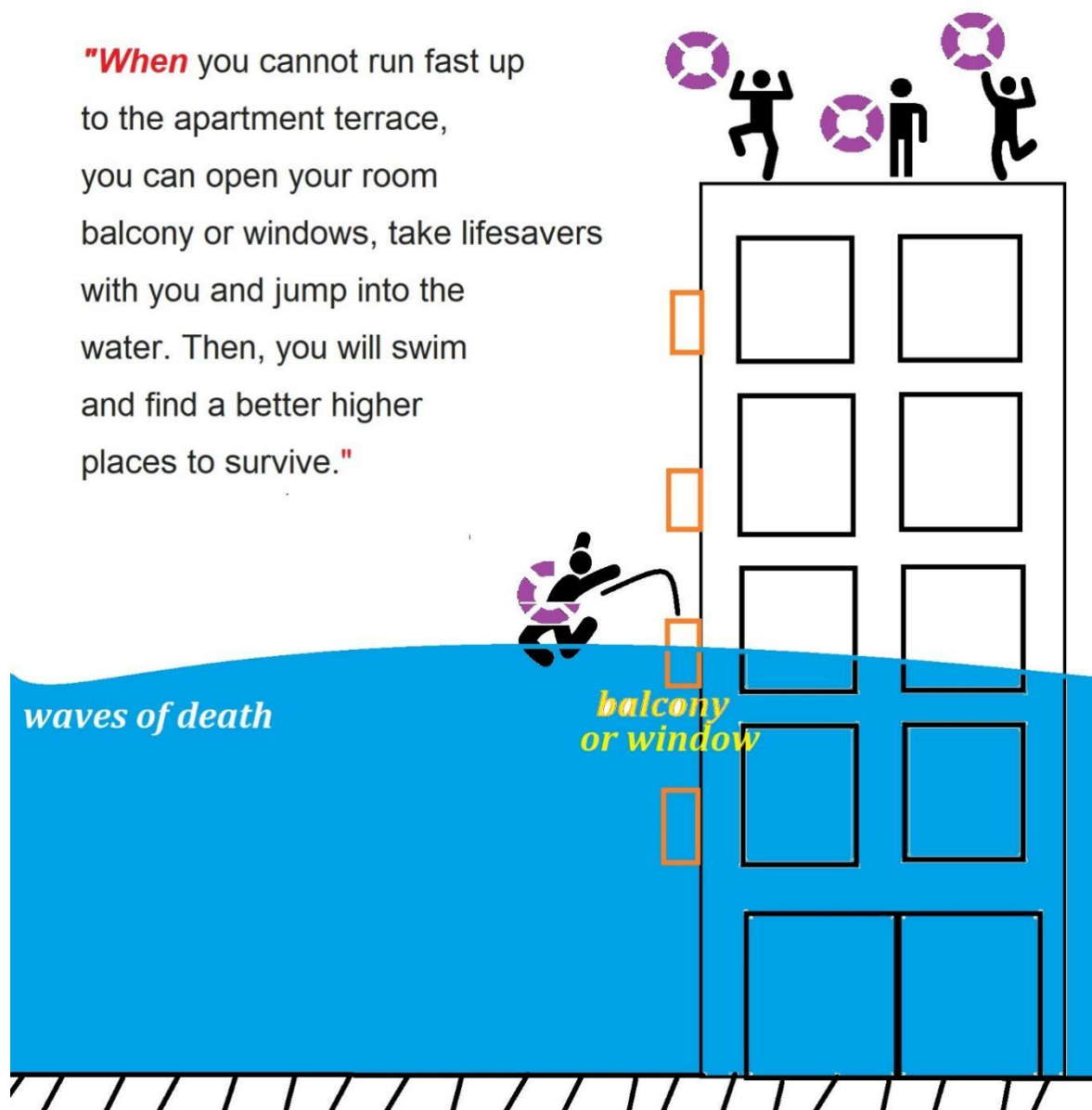
The 3rd important question: **If you are living in/renting an apartment or a flat having many floors (you cannot build the emergency exits in- and outside it), how can you survive if a tsunami or a flood comes unexpectedly?**

It depends on the room position you are staying.

An Apartment itself is a lifesaver (if you can run up to the terrace at the right time. But not all of people can do that when an unexpected tsunami or a masive flood comes).

If you are living in an apartment and staying on *any floor*, you always have lifesavers (ladders+ life-jackets+ lifebuoys+ hammers/axes+ and/or canned foods) with you.

For example, when the tsunami/flood water level rises high **and** you cannot run fast up to the apartment terrace, you can open your room windows, take lifesavers with you, **WAIT for the right time** and jump into the water. Then, you will swim and find a better and higher places to survive.



That's the reason you should always prepare and have life savers with you!

No matter where you are living.

But you should jump only when the water level can reach your position

Or jump when you feel safe.

(Illustrated by Khuong Dat Long)

In fact, this is the main solution for people who are living, working in big apartments or buildings. The building terraces cannot hold so many people.

So, this solution can really save a lot of people. Instead of staying in 'deadly boxes', my solution will help you find a place to escape the disaster.

Even if you are a lazy person, **take advantage of water level rising!**

The waves of death or the flood will rise and *automatically* 'push' you up the terrace (or higher places)!

Don't panic²³ and you will have great opportunities to survive the disaster.

Obviously, I have just shown you the miracle:

God's 7 Beauty Commandments and **my Tsunami life-saving networks** really make your 'biggest foes' (tsunami or massive flood) **become one of the best lifesavers.**

Rising of the tsunami or flood water levels will be able to save you in this case!

Make waves of death **save** you!

To Science and Tech and people in the world: when tsunami or flood water levels are rising, they will face the death.

To me (under God's special instructions): when tsunami or flood water levels are rising, people even can escape from the death easily!

It depends on the power of water flow. Of course, if the water flow is strong, you should find and reach a better place. **Be flexible!**

²³ **I will show you how God's 7 Beauty Commandments help you overcome fear and panic in next parts.**

Although emergency exits, a lifebuoy or a life-jacket may be considered a miracle when you face waves of death, the emergency exit I revealed above is not the prerequisite.

Science and Tech are NOT the miracle and the prerequisite in a disaster like tsunami.

Science did appear c. 3.3 million years ago. In spite of its great progress and achievements, science still has surrendered tsunamis until now.

Tsunami warning systems are not perfect.

Tsunami forecasts still have made serious mistakes. {“To me this is a tragedy for science, even more so a tragedy for the Indonesian people as the residents of Sulawesi are discovering right now,” said Louise Comfort, a University of Pittsburgh expert in disaster management who has led the U.S. side of the project, which also involves engineers from the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute and Indonesian scientists and disaster experts.”} ²⁴.

However, science and technology can help humans a lot in disasters and they can make difficult situations become easier to deal with.

So, if science surrenders tsunamis, if the emergency exit isn't the prerequisite, what will be **the prerequisite** to ride and stand up on a tsunami?

²⁴ Source: <https://www.apnews.com/110eb42c03324a08bff5b3e6b58c309e>

TAKE ACTION:

1. Think about ‘**Deadly Boxes**’ around you.

- If a tsunami appears suddenly (without any warning sirens) and you don’t see anywhere higher than your roof , where can you outrun it successfully?
- If you are staying inside your house, how can you run away from it?
- If you are outside your house/office, you are walking or driving on streets, what will you do if waves of death occur in front of you?
- While climbing up ladders, **what** will you take with you?

Just think about my emergency exits and tsunami life-saving network, then answer those above questions by yourself.

2. Try walking on streets around your area where you are living. You will see what great chances you and others have if the tsunami emergency exits are built. These emergency exits can save you and people from a tsunami, a flood, a hurricane or a house fire.
3. If you really want to build the tsunami emergency exits to avoid disasters, make OUTSIDE ladders as I did. Save others who are OUTSIDE your house/office. **Saving others is saving yourself.**
4. After building tsunami emergency exits successfully (read instructions I showed you above), **practice your tsunami/flood/hurricane/house fire escape plan.**
- Just imagine: if a tsunami comes suddenly, what will you do?
 - Test the tsunami emergency exits carefully until you absolutely feel safe and confident.

5. If you cannot build the emergency exits (because you are renting a house/apartment), always have lifesavers with you
 - If you are living in an apartment and staying on *any floor*, you always have lifesavers (ladders+ life-jackets+ lifebuoys+ hammers/axes+ canned foods) with you.
 - Put them in the best place *where you can easily perforate or destroy roofs* (if staying in a house) or where you can easily get out of your room and take them with you (if staying in a apartment)
6. Tell people and your beloved ones about this solution!

{Share This E-Book, Share To Have Happiness, Success, and Strength!}

URL to copy and share this solution ebook with everyone

☞ **(For English):**

<https://khuongdatlong.com/download/261/?tmstv=1677684142>

☞ **(For Vietnamese):**

<https://vn.khuongdatlong.com/download/286/?tmstv=1677683741>

- **One day, you can be saved by people who you told.**
-

Chapter 4-Part 3

THE PREREQUISITE: THE MOST IMPORTANT REQUIREMENT!

Can the emergency exit absolutely save you from a tsunami/a megatsunami?

Absolutely NO!

The emergency exit can bring you great opportunities to escape from a tsunami like the 2004 Indian Ocean one.

To a megatsunami, the tsunami emergency exit *by itself only* is useless and we cannot just rely on that emergency exits!

As I said from the beginning, the emergency exit is just one of **four most important things** that will help you “ride the tsunami” and survive through this disaster successfully.

What is the most important requirement?

The answer is: **God's 7 Beauty Commandments**.

Without these vital things, you cannot stand up on waves of deaths.

How and Why?

First, you need to read and understand the previous chapters explaining those vital commandments.

Why are God's 7 Beauty Commandments the prerequisite?

Scientists cannot find any solution that can save human lives in a disaster like tsunami, not to mention a megatsunami.

The emergency exit could have saved many lives in 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami if it had been discovered at that time and people had known and applied it.

However, to abnormal tsunami and a megatsunami, the emergency exit is not enough, obviously.

Why are God and God's 7 Beauty Commandments so important in surviving a tsunami/megatsunami?

Will your God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya/...) appear and save you from the deadly waves?

If you are an atheist and don't have any God with you, how can you survive in this case?

This chapter contains things that are the biggest mystery no one has ever realized for millions of years.

First, in a disaster like tsunami, you CAN'T survive if you are alone, *especially if without the good besides you.*

Do you still remember the ladders made outside a house/office I explained in the previous part?

If someone (for example, your neighbors) doesn't want to make emergency ladders outside their houses, that means they don't want to help others (and you), so how can you climb up their roofs to avoid waves of death?

In a disaster like tsunami, help is so important.

To *unexpected* tsunamis, you cannot exactly know **when and where they comes**. If you are walking on a street where someone doesn't (want to) build ladders outside their houses, when a tsunami occurs, it's hard for you to get any opportunity to escape the waves. (Therefore, the first requirement is to build in- and outside ladders)

Look at the following 7 Beauty commandments and pay attention to red words:

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

- I.** Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and **Take 100% Responsibility**
- II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
- III. Separate Health From Beauty
- IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
- V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
- VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'**
- VII. DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**

What is an *intimate relation* between God's 7 Beauty Commandments and surviving a tsunami?

In simpler words, what can 7 Beauty Commandments do to help you ride a tsunami successfully?

Before answering this question, I would like to emphasize to you that:

To get great opportunities to avoid and survive a tsunami, we must have **TSUNAMI LIFE-SAVING NETWORK** (*the 1st requirement – Chapter 4 Part 2*)

Millions of years, most of tsunami victims died *without* lifebuoys, life-jackets or *without* anything that can protect them from drowning, right?

Inside and outside Ladders equipped with lifebuoys, life-jackets and reserved foods will be **life-saving systems** that can help people deal with the disaster.

Do you think of this: even though you have those important gears with you in a tsunami, it's so hard for you to avoid waves of deaths.

Why?

I said the emergency exit was so important, but it was not the prerequisite. However, without the emergency exit, without in- and outside ladders leading straight from ground to roof, you hardly have any survival chance.

In short, you CAN'T BUT have/build the emergency exit!

People often think that they can OUTRUN the tsunami, but “At a water depth of 40 m, the speed would be 20 m/s (about 72 km/h or 45 mi/h), which is much slower than the speed in the open ocean but the wave would still be difficult to outrun” ¹

Therefore, ladders equipped with vital gears are a MUST.

¹ Source: <http://www.crystalinks.com/tsunami.html>

If all of people living in the same area create the same emergency exits, it will create a tsunami life-saving network that help anyone can climb up roofs hurriedly.

An important notice: If many people are climbing up your roof to avoid a tsunami, how much weight can your *typical roof* hold? From there, you can calculate a number of people (adults) your roof/terrace can hold.

You need to know how many people your roof/terrace can take before it collapses. *Ask your architect or constructor who built or will build your house or office!*

Therefore, you have to put a warning like this on your roof/terrace:



Image. (illustration) – The same as a capacity warning of an elevator²

² Image source: <http://elevation.wikia.com/wiki/Capacity>

Whenever, wherever you are staying or working at, you and others can use escape places *immediately*.

- For example, if people gathering in a pub/bar enjoy music and wines, the pub/bar must be equipped many emergency ladders (out- and inside) in order for people to escape a sudden tsunami as soon as possible.
- If the bar/pub is still a 'sealed box', there will be the worst consequences occurring.

To deal with tsunami, Construction and Architecture must be changed .

'Sealed Boxes' Must Be 'Opened'!

(Khuong Dat Long)

Science and Technology have not ever discovered this.

Is my affirmation true?

Just imagine and see the emergency exits in your mind, what do you think when looking at this picture again?



Image. (Jan. 6, 2005) – **“Deadly Boxes”** After 2004 Indian Ocean earthquake and tsunami – the deadliest tsunami ever³

Obviously, in 2004 India Ocean tsunami, if there had been life-saving systems (in- and outside ladders) as I explained above, a lot of victims could have been saved.

Making the emergency exits is so simple, constructors or architects can help you do this. Costs for doing that are not the matter. You need good ladders.

However, the emergency exit is not the prerequisite.

Another Secret That Has Never Been Discovered

³ Image source: https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:US_Navy_050106-N-4166B-024_An_aerial_view_of_Tsunami-stricken_Aceh,_Sumatra,_Indonesia.jpg

Do you think about this: Even though you have those important equipment during a tsunami, it is very difficult for you to avoid the tsunami.

Why?

Without God's 7 Beauty Commandments, The Emergency Exits Are Useless!

Why?

1) The First Reason: Goodness in Crisis

The answer is: The emergency exit is useless if no one really wants to help you in facing waves of death.

The bad will not help you when a disaster comes.

Selfish and Inhumanity can be showed clearly when the most terrible disasters occur.

In a tsunami or a terrible disaster, who knows many people die because of *selfish and abandonment*, not because of the disaster itself...

How can you hope someone who treats you badly, discriminates against you, disregard you *will care about and be ready to save you in a disaster like tsunami?*

Can a disaster turn an evil person into a good one?

This question should be answered by themselves.

Miracles MAY occur in disasters, but why do you think they, the bad, will respect and help you while they always treat you cruelly?

Or you just try imagining and answering this question by yourself:

If you are really discriminating against someone (because of their differences), do you want to help and give a hand to save him/her who you really disregard and think he/she is inferior? Do you care about that hated person when a disaster comes?

Even when government and laws that force them to build the emergency exit (especially outside ladders), it's hard for you to climb up their own ladders and stand up on their own roofs *if they don't really want that*, right?

Just the opposite, if you are a good person, I'm sure you are always ready to open your house door in order for other people run into your house and use the emergency with you (if a sudden tsunami appears), right?

God's 7 Beauty Commandments always make people beautiful in- and outside and that is the prerequisite to survive waves of death.

The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty

*Beauty on the outside doesn't
depend on the outside.
You look at yourself and others
through your Humane eyes,
not eyes of prejudices.
It even becomes a Holy Beauty."*

(Khuong Dat Long)
KhuongDatLong.com

If a person or yourself cannot “look at yourself and others through Humane eyes”, *it's hard for them and yourself to care about human lives and save others in a disaster.*

That's why God's 7 Beauty Commandments is the most important thing in surviving a tsunami.

Two Disasters At The Same Time!

When a person face waves of death, is he or she facing two disasters at the same time?

An important question: Can the bad who treats others inhumanely survive a tsunami? Or Can evil persons (ex. who discriminate against others cruelly) stand up and survive a disaster like tsunami if they also build the emergency exits?

What do you think about those questions?

My simple answer: Being cruel or treating others badly *means* they, the bad, **put helping hands out of them *voluntarily*.**

Therefore, the bad harms their lives *by themselves* if a tsunami or any disaster comes. Even though they build the best emergency exits, without God's 7 Beauty Commandments, they hardly survive a tsunami.

I always affirm that: **You can only ride the tsunami or even a megatsunami and escape from it successfully ONLY WHEN you can meet 4 most important requirements!**

In a tsunami or any disaster, the bad must face two biggest dangers:

1. The disaster itself
2. The hidden 'disaster' inside them (they put helping hands out of them *voluntarily*)

People usually think of and rely on science when dealing with tsunami, but today you can understand well that: God and 7 Beauty Commandments of God are the prerequisite to survive waves of deaths.

2) The Second Reason: Existence of Tsunami Life-Saving Systems

Tsunami Life-Saving Network exists ONLY WHEN people really want to **help and save together**

The first reason explained that.

Simply, *even though* governments 'force' their people to build the tsunami emergency exits, if they-the bad-don't want to let others use their emergency ladders (when a disaster occurs), those exits will become useless. That means their actions kill others and kill themselves.

Try imagining: people often build houses *close to each other*.

That means people can use house roofs/terraces **together** in case of a tsunami occurring. Simply, you can *climb over* your neighbors' roofs to avoid deadly waves/floods/houses fires and they can do, too.

Now imagine: if you discriminate against your neighbors or treat them badly, when a tsunami/house fire occurs, how can you dare to look at their faces and climb over their roofs (in case of that your roof/terrace is damaged or collapsed?)

That means someday you will kill yourself because of your acts of discrimination.

That's why I affirmed: **Without *God's 7 Beauty Commandments*, The Emergency Exits Are Useless!**

I think you and others now can understand why **God and Humanity** are much more important than anything else.

People can use most advanced science and tech to create tools helping and saving humans, but if without *God's Vital Things*, those tools will become useless or those tools even will become useful tools of bad people in order for them to 'amplify' bad things.

In the worst case people around you don't (want to) build the emergency exits, you still can build it and save yourself and your beloved ones as well as others.

Sometimes, someone will think again and when they are saved by your ladders (in a fire/flood/hurricane or tsunami), who knows they also will start to build those exits?...

That means your *heart* will save yourself some day.

3) The Third Reason: Your House Security

Just imagine: when you build the emergency exits inside and especially outside your houses in order to avoid a tsunami, your (outside) ladders can become useful tools for...robbers!

What do God's 7 Beauty Commandments do to prevent this bad thing?

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

- I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
- II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented**
- III. Separate Health From Beauty
- IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
- V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness**
- VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'**
- VII. DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**

I think you can understand an important influence of the vital commandments (especially the above red lines).

Laws can help prevent robbery. However, what prevents **the root of robbery** is 'good hearts' and especially *anti-greed*.

'Good hearts' have many different meanings:

- ✚ A good conscience can stop the desire to steal.

✚ People say: “Necessity knows no laws”. In this case, Good ‘hearts’ are good people (individuals and organizations/governments/companies) who can help improve the quality of life the poor and this actually reduce the robbery problem.

If people “Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented”, if they know to “Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness”, “Do Destroy ‘Eyes of Prejudices’ ” and if they “DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE”, certainly, they will NOT commit an evil crime like robbery (or theft).

We need good quality locks and laws to reduce robbery and **God's 7 Beauty Commandments do prevent** the desire to steal *from deep inside* a human.

The outside ladders equipped with lifebuoys and life-jackets ARE FOR surviving disasters (tsunamis/floods/hurricanes/fires). Without the vital beauty commandments, they, *emergency ladders*, will become useful tools for robbers.

Therefore, you and others CAN'T BUT HAVE and APPLY Those 7 Beauty commandments in riding waves of death successfully!

4) The Fourth Reason: Taking Responsibilities and Real Actions

Do you still remember the first beauty commandment?

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

- I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and **Take 100% Responsibility**
- II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
- III. Separate Health From Beauty
- IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
- V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
- VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
- VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**

Taking 100% responsibility is a very important thing in fighting a tsunami.

Why?

Because you only have one life, your own life.

If you don't take responsibility by yourself, who will you wait for to come and save you?

Who will you wait for to build the emergency exits? Or will you wait to make safety ladders *until* an unexpected tsunami comes and destroys your house?

So, what should you do?

*Think about the tsunami and the emergency exits.

You can add some necessary equipment (for example, diving suits, clothes, etc...) and change your house structure.

*Think about God's 7 Beauty commandments.

Read this whole ebook carefully. Even though you now don't have any God to rely on, you still can use solutions in this ebook and take its huge benefits.

You can be one of countless people who will be saved by the emergency exits and God's 7 beauty commandments.

Science and Tech can bring a lot of great benefits to humans. However, until now, science and tech have not been able to dealing with this disaster successfully. Tsunami forecasts are not perfect and warning sirens can cause serious mistakes if giving incorrect or late warnings.

Take 100% responsibility in your life and in making decisions.

In a tsunami, you are the first one who will save yourself first!

Preparing everything to fight a disaster shows your real responsibility, right?

Why don't you have/make *an emergency exit* when you already know what it is?

If you intend to build a new house, think about building emergency exits which can save you from an unexpected disaster.

Don't let 'sealed boxes'⁴ kill you!

Look at the pictures after tsunamis again and you will see what I've just affirmed.

⁴ About 'sealed boxes', please read Chapter 4- Part 2

If you share this ebook and tell other people about the emergency exits and God's 7 beauty commandments, you will have so many more chances to survive a tsunami. Because when many people build their emergency exits, you also take benefits by climbing up their ladders to avoid tsunami, right?

More than a tsunami survival, God's 7 beauty commandments absolutely save you from the disaster by 'creating' many good persons who will save you in a crisis (read *the first and second reasons*).

5) The Fifth Reason: Overcoming All of Bad Feelings

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

- I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
- II. **Overcome All Bad Feelings** and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
- III. Separate Health From Beauty
- IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
- V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
- VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
- VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**

Yes, the second beauty commandment “Overcome All Of Bad Feelings’ is not only for solving beauty and discrimination problems, but for dealing with waves of death and other disasters as well!

Just imagine a tsunami or even a megatsunami in front of your eyes. How do you feel?

Terrible? Panic? Guilt? Awful? Uncalm? Confused? Senseless and so utterly sad⁵?

In a huge crisis like tsunami, bad feelings can kill you.

For example, instead of calmly climbing up to the roof (using the emergency exits inside your house) when a **sudden tsunami** appears, you lose your calm and *run out* of your house/office. Then the waves of death will sweep you away with strong torrents.

If you absorb God’s 7 Beauty Commandments regularly and remember the second beauty commandment, in a disaster like tsunami, you can be calm and make right decisions.

The feeling of panic or dread can make people lose lives in a disaster.

It’s not easy to control feelings mixed inside you in a tsunami, but if you apply God’s 7 Beauty Commandments **in daily life** and remember those vital beauty commandments in this disaster, you can control yourself and escape from it successfully!

⁵ Read a story: <https://www.bbc.com/news/30462238> or <https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:O6v6xPjPG1gJ:https://www.bbc.com/news/30462238+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=vn>

It's so clear that God's 7 Beauty Commandments play the most important role in surviving waves of death.

And this explains why **Without God's 7 Beauty Commandments, The Emergency Exit Is Useless!**

The best way: You must meet **both** of two most important requirements: The Emergency Exit (Tsunami Life-Saving Network) and beauty commandments, especially The second one: "Overcome all of bad feelings".

The rescuing way I am revealing to you will **absolutely** make you reduce giant stress and overcome *fear of death* in such crisis.

Why?

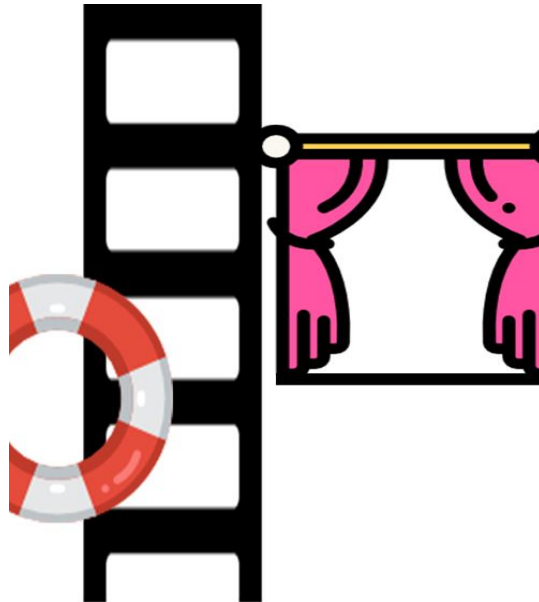
Tsunami Life-Saving Network: A 'Dose' Can Kill Fear of Death

When you go to the beach, if you don't know how to swim, what will make you comfortable and not be afraid of drowning?

Obviously, in a disaster like a tsunami/flood/fire, if you have my **emergency exits** and around you is a **tsunami life-saving network**, if you have **lifebuoys, life-jackets** and even **foods** with you as I guided in the previous part and you apply "Overcome all of bad feelings" in your life every day, you will **feel so much more comfortable and safer**, won't you?

The reason is: you know those things can save you from death!

And when you know and apply all of **4 most important requirements**, you will know those things ABSOLUTELY save you from death!



Without this tsunami life-saving system (the emergency exit) and The second Beauty Commandments “Overcome all of bad feelings”, humans get hysterical in a tsunami/a flood/a hurricane (causing flood)/a fire because they know they will die in ‘sealed boxes’...

6) The Sixth Reason: God!

Obviously, in a tsunami or any disaster, when you have God's 7 Beauty Commandments with you, *you absolutely have your God's blessings and protections*

The 6th reason doesn't need many explanations.

Do you love your God (The Trinity-Jesus/Buddha/Allah/Maitreya/...)?

How much do you trust in God?

If you absolutely love and trust in God, how can God, **your Holy Parent**, **abandon** you in such disaster?

If you absolutely love and trust in God, how can God, **your Holy Parent**, abandon you in such disaster?

(Khuong Dat Long)

Even when a person loses his/her beloved ones (family, friends...) in a tsunami, there's always at least a special 'Person' with them in the crisis...

The above reasons are just *six of the main reasons* why God's 7 Beauty Commandments are the prerequisite.

WITHOUT God and God's 7 Beauty Commandments, you hardly survive a tsunami!

If you are an atheist, can you survive when you don't have any God to rely on and cannot use God's 7 Beauty Commandments?

Just read the previous chapters (especially chapter 1) you will have the answer.

Only when you absorb and apply those vital commandments in your life, you will understand its miracle rescue.

Of course, besides the first requirement (**the emergency exits**) and the second one (**God's 7 Beauty commandments**), you must have *two more important things* and *one miracle tool* in order to ride the tsunami and megatsunami **successfully**.

To ensure to survive a tsunami or ride a megatsunami, you must have that miracle tool.

So, I have just revealed two most important things (requirements).

And I have to remind you of this again. It's very important:

Do Not Use The Rescuing Way I Am Showing You **Unless** You Are
The Person Who Can Meet *4 Most Important Requirements*

(Khuong Dat Long)

You have to take 100% responsibility when deciding to use this rescuing way.

The rescuing way is NOT for you if you can't meet those requirements!

If you have a weak trust in your **Holy Parent**, never mind this rescuing way!

If you feel this chapter is not for you; if you don't want to absorb and apply God's 7 Beauty Commandments in life; especially if you don't have a love big enough for your God, *please skip this chapter!*

That's my most sincere advice.

Just the opposite, you need to know about **the rest of requirements** and **one miracle tool** that a tsunami and even a megatsunami CANNOT drown you in the next part.

TAKE ACTION:

1. Learn about God's 7 Beauty Commandments in this ebook
 2. Apply them in life.
 3. Please share the secrets you just know (how to escape tsunamis / floods / hurricanes / fires) with everyone.
 4. This part proves a truth: A good person ALWAYS has greater opportunities to survive disasters!
-

Chapter 4-Part 4

THE FULL RESCUE

The emergency exits, tsunami life-saving systems and God's 7 beauty Commandments are so important to survive a tsunami and megatsunami, but you also must have the following thing.

*To survive a Megatsunami, you must have **a miracle tool!***

This chapter 4 is not for dealing with an earthquake although earthquake and tsunami have an intimate impact with each other.

The rescuing way in this chapter is for riding and survive a tsunami/a megatsunami

So,

- What do you do if houses destroyed and swept away by tsunami? How can you use the emergency exits in this case?
- Even though you can climb up the house roof and you even have lifebuoys and life-jackets with you, it's so hard for you to survive waves of deaths that are so powerful. How can you swim in such waves like tsunami torrents?
- How to warn people of an approaching tsunami correctly (*just in time*)? How to know when and where waves of death will come exactly?
- Not all of houses can endure after a tsunami. How can *tsunami life-saving systems*¹ work in the case of destroyed houses?

¹ Read chapter 4-Part 2

It is fortunate when I have a clear answer from my God (The Trinity-Jesus).

With the full rescue I have, besides the vital commandments, God showed me a **miracle tool** that *can't but save you*.

People can ride a tsunami or Megatsunami *only when* they have this miracle tool.

Even though houses and offices are swept away, with this special tool, you can escape from the waves of death.

With this **miracle tool** God showed me, **even though a Megatsunami wants to drown you**, it also CAN'T!

(Khuong Dat Long)

This miracle tool has NEVER been discovered since tsunamis appeared on earth.

Without this special tool, lifebuoys and life-jackets, *even the best and hugest ships* in the world also can't save you from huge tsunamis.

The miracle tool God showed me has a *fortitude* much greater than all of the best and hugest ships in the world.

(Khuong Dat Long)

This special tool is a miracle of God. A **megatsunami** can easily drown Titanic constructed at 269m and Knock Nevis², the longest ship ever, constructed at 458.45m and this ship are higher than Petronas Tower (451.9 m).



Image. The largest ship Knock Nevis³

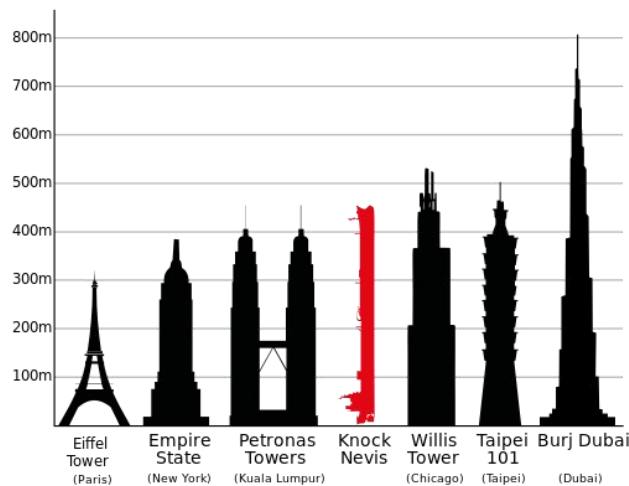


Image. Comparison of Knock Nevis with other large buildings⁴

² Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seawise_Giant

³ Source: https://www.dailymail.co.uk/travel/travel_news/article-4779070/History-Seawise-Giant-world-s-largest-ship.html

⁴ Source:

https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Comparison_of_Knock_Nevis_with_other_large_buildings.svg

But, the most deadly waves **cannot do that** to the miracle tool!

Since prehistory which was c. 3.3 million years ago, science has not been able to realize this miracle thing.

It's so fortunate human beings can create this tool, duplicate it and use it in surviving waves of death. I can instruct you and people to create that special tool.

So, What Are The Miracle Tool And My Full Rescue?

In huge tsunamis, our science and tech with their most advanced achievements are NOT the miracle to save us from wave of deaths successfully.

Besides **God's 7 beauty commandments** and **The Emergency Exits** (Life-Saving Systems) mentioned in the previous parts, the full rescue includes **two more important things** and especially **the miracle tool**.

As I explained in the previous parts, without **God's 7 beauty commandments**, you will not be able to survive a disaster like tsunami.

In Part 3 of this chapter, (when explaining the second reason), I said that:

“Tsunami Life-Saving Network exists ONLY WHEN people really want to **help and save together”**

“...even though governments ‘force’ their people to build the tsunami emergency exits, if they-the bad-don’t want let others use their emergency ladders (when a disaster occurs), those exits will become useless.”

“People can use most advanced science and tech to create tools helping and saving humans, but if without *God's Vital Things*, those tools will become useless or those tools even will become useful tools of bad people in order for them to ‘amplify’ bad things.”

Therefore, I will not reveal the miracle tool and the rest of requirements *at this time*.

You need to absorb *God's 7 beauty Commandments* BEFORE building emergency exits; having the miracle tool and meeting the rest of special requirements!

However, I will give you two questions in order for yourself to find the miracle tool and know the rest of requirements by yourself.

The questions are:

1. What is the ‘enemy’ of waves of death?
2. Without disaster forecasts, what do you do to ‘GO AHEAD’ a tsunami?

With a success in answering the two above questions and with what I showed you in the previous parts, you will have the full rescue that will help you ride even a megatsunami **successfully**.

If you are the right person who can meet all of the requirements, you can find it, *the miracle tool that doesn't let waves of death drown you.*

Even if you cannot find the answers for those questions, **with the emergency exits and God's 7 Beauty Commandments I revealed, you will absolutely have great opportunities to survive** a tsunami like 2004 Indian Ocean one.

Because at least, you already know two of four most important requirements.

Remember: Even though you have the life-saving systems (emergency exits), the miracle tool and you can meet the rest of requirements, it's helpless to escape from a tsunami or megatsunami without those vital beauty commandments.

When Will I Reveal The Full Rescue?

I will only provide the full rescue if people of a nation (for example, your country) build tsunami life-saving systems and **all** apply God's 7 Beauty Commandments in their lives.

If people around you know about the emergency exits, God's 7 Beauty Commandments and they build in- and outside emergency ladders as guided, you absolutely have **a huge blessing** to survive disasters successfully.



Chapter 4-Part 5

FAKE NEWS: 'ONLINE TSUNAMI'?!

In a disaster, false/fake news and rampant hoaxes can *make the crisis become more serious and cause more damages.*

Theguardian.com reported: "False reports, including that another more severe earthquake was due to strike the region and that a dam was due to collapse, have added to the fear in Central Sulawesi, where the death toll from the earthquake and the resulting tsunami has reached 1,400 and is expected to rise further."¹

In 2018 Sulawesi earthquake and tsunami occurring on 28 September 2018, "People have also posted photographs of dead bodies, which they say were from the earthquake, when the photographs actually show the effects of other disasters, including the 2004 Boxing Day tsunami."²

{Another Facebook post used a photo of the 2004 Boxing Day tsunami aftermath to depict what it claimed was a scene from the seaside city of Palu. A caption read: "Those who share this post will be spared from calamities".}³ reported Phys.org.

¹ Source: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/oct/04/sulawesi-tsunami-indonesia-battles-fake-news-as-hoaxers-spread-panic>

² Source: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/oct/04/sulawesi-tsunami-indonesia-battles-fake-news-as-hoaxers-spread-panic>

³ Source: <https://phys.org/news/2018-10-indonesia-fake-news-quake-tsunami-disaster.html>



Image⁴. (Fake photo). These are not victims of the quake-tsunami on Indonesia's Sulawesi Island

What can these fake news and hoaxes cause?

"If you spread this kind of information, you're just going to **create more suffering and confusion for people.**"⁵

And {"I went around talking to people in Palu this morning and they were staying, we heard there will be biggest earthquake tomorrow [Friday]," Palu resident, Badarudin, told The Guardian.

"I told them it is hoax. If you leave your house people *will come and steal*, that is why they they spread this fake message," he said.} ⁶, The Guardian wrote.

⁴ Image Source: <https://factcheck.afp.com/no-these-are-not-victims-quake-tsunami-indonesias-sulawesi-island>

⁵ Source: <https://phys.org/news/2018-10-indonesia-fake-news-quake-tsunami-disaster.html>

⁶ Source: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2018/oct/04/sulawesi-tsunami-indonesia-battles-fake-news-as-hoaxers-spread-panic>

The internet is the ocean of information where is now a huge mess of real news and fake ones.

Fake/false news, disinformation, misinformation, rumors have caused damages, losses and they harm humans' lives.

As I said in Chapter 4 – Part 3:

- “In a huge crisis like tsunami, bad feelings can kill you.”
- “For example, instead of calmly climbing up to the roof (using the emergency exits inside your house) when a **sudden tsunami** appears, you lose your calm and *run out* of your house/office. Then the waves of death will sweep you away with strong torrents.”

If you visualize it, Fake news spread in a disaster like tsunami becomes another ‘tsunami’ because these ‘*online waves of death*’ also can kill many people. ‘Online waves of death’ are fake news and rampant hoaxes that ‘surface’ and are spread over social platforms such as Facebook, YouTube or Twitter.

Fake news in many different fields such as politics, medical, disasters, business, etc...can cause the worst consequences.

"24 persons killed in mob attacks in 2018; analysis shows such incidents rose by 4.5 times⁷ since 2017" reported FistPost.com.

An investigation by The Indian Express revealed⁸: {Of the 20 people lynched in the last three months across the country by murderous mobs fuelled by rumours of child-lifters, 13 were “soft targets” from the margins of society, who are the “most vulnerable to such attacks”}

⁷ Source: <https://www.firstpost.com/india/24-persons-killed-in-mob-attacks-in-2018-analysis-shows-such-incidents-rose-by-4-5-times-since-2017-4698181.html>

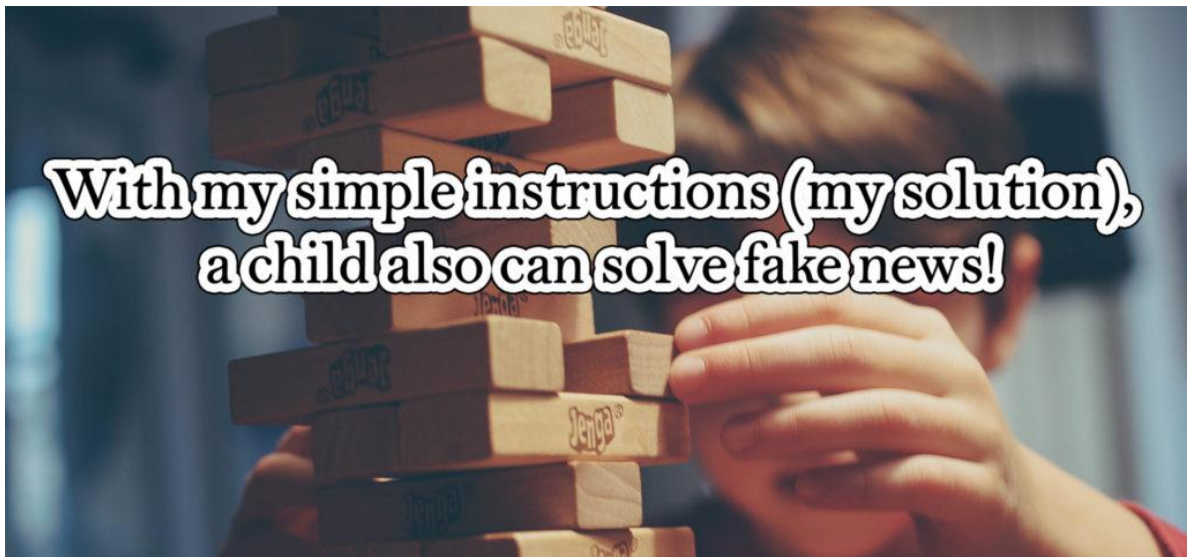
⁸ Source: <https://indianexpress.com/article/india/murderous-mob-lynch-mobs-acted-with-impunity-knowing-victims-lived-on-margins-5251481/>

According to BOOM⁹ (one of the only two fact checkers in India): "33 Killed In 69 Mob Attacks Since Jan 2017. Before That Only 1 Attack In 2012"

Dealing with the tsunami problem also includes solving fake news.

If people (*especially Governments and Tech companies* such as Facebook, Google-Youtube, Twitter) can't solve/stop misinformation and rampant hoaxes spread online in a disaster, people will have to suffer more fears, losses and damages.

It's a huge fortune when God instructed me to deal with both of problems (tsunami and fake news).



You can read all of my letters for solving fake news successfully here:

<http://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/1-win-fake-news-disinformation-war.php>

⁹ Source: <https://www.boomlive.in/child-lifting-rumours-33-killed-in-69-mob-attacks-since-jan-2017-before-that-only-1-attack-in-2012/>

To provide the full rescuing way, as I said in Chapter 4-Part 4, “**I will only provide** the full rescue if people of a nation (for example, your country) build life-saving systems and all apply God’s 7 Beauty Commandments in their lives.”

GOD’S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

- I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
- II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
- III. Separate Health From Beauty
- IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
- V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
- VI. Do Destroy ‘Eyes of Prejudices’
- VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH**
TO LIVE

And now, although you don’t have the full rescue, you or someone still have GREAT OPPORTUNITIES to stand up on and survive a tsunami if you **have the emergency exits and the vital beauty commandments of God.**

Read this book through, as I will also reveal the 'Passover Decals' in the following chapters. If you print them out and stick them on your wall, you have a great chance of surviving disasters.

*And remember **my most sincere advice** in this chapter!*

God bless you,

Khuong Dat Long

CHAPTER 5

THE FIRST VACCINE FOR THE COVID-19 PLAGUE AND ALL THE MOST FATAL SIMILAR PANDEMICS

*“Without This Special Type of Vaccine, Medicine Is Half-Failed In
Curing Humans”*

~Khuong Dat Long~

Chapter 5 – Part 1

TWO DEADLIEST MISTAKES OF MEDICINE AND GOVERNMENTS

The Coronavirus disease 2019 called “COVID-19” are killing more than 2.360 people! Over 77.810¹ patients in the world have been infected since late December, 2019.

“...almost half of China's 1.3 billion-strong population remain subject to varying forms of travel restrictions and other quarantine measures.”² reported CNN.

People all over the world, not only in China (the heart of the coronavirus outbreak), are trying to prevent this novel coronavirus from spreading widely.

Not only human lives but also economy, travel, finance, business, aviation, etc...of many countries are being influenced seriously by this virus' destruction.

Human beings are fighting against their eternal enemies: Virus!

Medicine is the main leader in this intense war where doctors and nurses are brave ‘soldiers’. Besides, Governments are the second leader and police, armies, various organizations as well as people are also ‘rears’ who contribute to the fight.

A virus like the novel coronavirus can make people in the world become knit together.

Because the Covid-19 is the common enemy of humankind.

¹ Info was extracted from Vietnam’s Ministry of Health at 14:30 on 22 February 2020. Source: <https://ncov.moh.gov.vn/>

² Source: <https://edition.cnn.com/2020/02/17/asia/coronavirus-covid-19-update-intl-hnk/index.html>

In other words, **Unity** is what every countries and their people need to win in this medical war.

Unfortunately, *Medicine and Governments*, the leaders, are '**blind in one eye**' in the Covid-19 plague.

Unity Is Broken, People Are Killing Each Other and Themselves In The Current War!

Do you know rise of discrimination and Anti-Asian Racism, hate speech and even violence elsewhere in the world?

{Washington Post reporter John Pomfret writes, “At a middle school a few blocks from my house, a rumor circulated among the children that all Asian kids have the coronavirus and should be quarantined.” People in Los Angeles and Toronto have also experienced instances of xenophobic harassment, from racist comments made by TSA agents to verbal street harassment. In the UK, Chinese restaurants say they are struggling for business because of widespread misconceptions about the “cleanliness” of their food. Meanwhile, US Commerce Secretary Wilbur Ross has touted the crisis in China as an opportunity to increase jobs in America.} ³ wrote Vox.

TheHill.com said: “The coronavirus is causing an outbreak in America—of anti-Asian racism” ⁴

³ Source: <https://www.vox.com/2020/2/7/21126758/coronavirus-xenophobia-racism-china-asians>

⁴ Source: <https://thehill.com/changing-america/respect/diversity-inclusion/480749-the-coronavirus-is-causing-an-outbreak-in-anti>

On Feb 01, 2020, The Canadian website CBC.ca reported:

{Prime Minister Justin Trudeau urged Canadians to stay united and warned against the rise of discrimination as fears of the coronavirus spread.

"There is no place in our country for discrimination driven by fear or misinformation,"⁵ Trudeau said at a Lunar New Year celebration at a banquet hall in Scarborough, a district in Toronto. "This is not something Canadians will ever stand for."}

In Vietnam, the news website Zing said:

{ Không phải virus corona, kỳ thị người gốc Á mới là 'đại dịch' mới.

Dịch virus corona ở Trung Quốc dẫn đến sự phân biệt đối xử, lời lẽ thù ghét, thậm chí là bạo lực nhắm vào người gốc Á ở nhiều nước - với những ví dụ được chia sẻ rộng trên mạng.}⁶

("Not the coronavirus, anti-Asian racism is the new 'pandemic'.

The coronavirus outbreak in China has led to discrimination, hate speech, and even violence against Asians in many countries - with examples shared widely online. - translation)

Obviously, Racism (a kind of Discrimination) is getting worse because of this virus.

Besides health news relating to the Covid-19, people - especially Media - are also paying attention to Racism (Anti-Asian Racism).

The Guardian said:

⁵ Source: <https://www.cbc.ca/news/politics/coronavirus-canada-trudeau-february-1-1.5448834>

⁶ Source: <https://news.zing.vn/khong-phai-virus-corona-ky-thi-nguoi-goc-a-moi-la-dai-dich-moi-post1044587.html>

{Dr Simon Judkins, the immediate past president of the ACEM, said doctors were “reporting an increase in instances of racism within emergency departments, with patients and staff of Chinese appearance being subject to racist abuse.

“This is a time when we need to be pulling together as a multicultural, inclusive and diverse community to support each other and people affected by the outbreak; and not use an event like this to promote division and xenophobia.”

Dr Lai Heng Foong, the chair of ACEM’s public health and disaster committee, said racism had “been witnessed by physicians at the frontline of emergency medicine”}7

WHO⁸ also raised their voices to warn of “Racism and Anti-Chinese Sentiment Linked to Coronavirus”⁹



Although Racism is a severe problem which is getting worse and clearer at this time, WHO and Governments as well as other people are praiseworthy for the first efforts they made to prevent Discrimination.

⁷ Source: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/feb/04/australian-doctors-warn-of-rise-in-racist-abuse-over-coronavirus>

⁸ The World Health Organization

⁹ Source: periodico26.cu/index.php/en/worlds-news-2/1461-who-warns-of-racism-and-anti-chinese-sentiment-linked-to-coronavirus

A Special Kind of Discrimination Is Forgotten

However, most of people in the world don't pay attention to *a special kind of Discrimination* which is deadlier in this Coronavirus plague **from the beginning**.

And this special Discrimination is 'urging' people (over the world) to kill each other and kill themselves!

What is the special Discrimination?

In fact, this special Discrimination was paid attention in HIV pandemic.

However, in this Covid-19 epidemic which will be able to become a deadly pandemic, most of people and media in the world are forgetting it and just paying attention to Racism.

They don't know or don't think of *the ancient Discrimination* which is making the current plague become deadlier by spreading the coronavirus widely and easily.

Racism makes the Covid-19 get worse, of course.

But, **Discrimination between Sick (Infected) People and Healthy (Uninfected) Ones** makes it get deadlier!

If WHO, medical organizations and Governments *had realized* this special Discrimination **in the first place**, they would have *taken different actions* which could prevent transmission well.

People Are Killing Each Other And Themselves *Hiddenly!*

Why do I say like that?

Because most of people don't realize this special Discrimination in the first place and they don't have a correct solution for it, they are killing each other *in Silence*.

A lot of people in the world, in this war without gunfire, thought that: *it was so stupid when their country or their community helped infected or suspected people*.

That was why they discriminated against Chinese and Asian-looking' people. Worse, Chinese also discriminated against their countrymen.

"Giữa dịch corona, người Vũ Hán bị chính dân Trung Quốc kỳ thị"¹⁰ – Zing.vn

(Amid the corona epidemic, the Wuhan people were discriminated against by the Chinese people themselves - translation)

One important question: **How to both help other people and protect ourselves?**

Finish this special chapter and you'll have a clear answer/solution.

Racism is not the MAIN discrimination in the Covid-19 epidemic.

They forget that the coronaviruses can transmit disease to people **widely and easily** by 'exploiting' the special type of Discrimination.

¹⁰ Source: <https://news.zing.vn/giua-dich-corona-nguoi-vu-han-bi-chinh-dan-trung-quoc-ky-thi-post1043440.html>

If you know about the HIV¹¹ pandemic, you will have a clear answer!

Because HIV Prejudice or Stigma, infected persons *often hide their illness*.

When a person is labeled by their illness, they feel scared of discrimination. Society's prejudices 'force' them, HIV patients, to hide their infections and that is an 'ideal' condition in order for HIV to be 'spread' widely and easily.

However, *this transmission works hiddenly or silently*.

It is so easy to understand, isn't it?

Normally, no one with HIV (or various infectious diseases) speaks "I have HIV!" loudly to others.

People with HIV *don't want others to know about their illness*.

-HIV is spread by three main routes¹²: sexual contact, significant exposure to infected body fluids or tissues, and from mother to child during pregnancy, delivery, or breastfeeding (known as vertical transmission)

-For example: when a prostitute tried to hide her HIV illness and had sex with many men, she would transmit the disease to many different men.

-These men, later, would transmit HIV to various women or their wives because they didn't know they were infected from that woman.

-Then, these women continuously spread the virus to other men...

I call that **The infection network!**

¹¹ HIV stands for human immunodeficiency virus. It is the virus that can lead to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or AIDS if not treated. AIDS is the most severe phase of HIV infection. People with AIDS have such badly damaged immune systems that they get an increasing number of severe illnesses, called opportunistic illnesses. Unlike some other viruses, the human body can't get rid of HIV completely, even with treatment. So once you get HIV, you have it for life. Source: <https://www.cdc.gov/hiv/basics/whatishiv.html>

¹² Source: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HIV/AIDS#Transmission>

Many of us knew this.



The infection network (HIV) (illustration¹³)

The heavier prejudices are, the more inhumanly society/people treat suspected or infected persons, the more they want to keep their health statuses in secret.

-The more infected persons want to hide it, the easier disease transmission becomes.

¹³ Made by KDL. Image sources: Unsplash and flaticon.

-Humans cannot know exactly who and how many patients did hide their illness and 'spread' HIV to others.

-And *fear of infection* is a 'perfect tool' which makes that 'environment' develop strongly.

Discrimination between Infected People and Uninfected Ones is a 'wonderful environment' for viruses (germs) to live and transmit well!

Khuong Dat Long

UNAIDS¹⁴ in Vietnam wrote:

{We had a lot of new evidence gathered that many people with HIV are isolated and denied in their own families, as well as in communities and social relationships. The evidence also suggests that the detection of HIV infection can lead to job loss, loss of property rights, and failure to enroll in schools. People with HIV also experience violence, are denied medical or social assistance services, and have difficulty in accessing legal aid.

However, stigma and discrimination not only affect individuals living with HIV or those who are at high risk of HIV infection, but also help HIV quietly spread in the community. People with HIV who are afraid of stigma or discrimination will avoid testing and not apply preventive measures to prevent HIV transmission. Fear of being tested for HIV means that they may unknowingly spread HIV to their relatives or others in the community. For example, a husband can transmit HIV to his wife, and then the wife can transmit HIV to the unborn baby. Therefore, from the place where there should be only one person infected

¹⁴ Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS Made by KDL.

with HIV, but because he did not know his status, he was able to spread HIV, resulting in up to three people being infected with HIV. This happens when people are afraid of HIV testing because of panic, they don't know how they will be treated when having positive test result.} ¹⁵ (-translation)

The more fear of infection they have, the worse discrimination gets.

-And the worse discrimination gets, the more fear they have!

-A dangerous vicious circle makes transmission becomes wider and easier.

Global HIV & AIDS statistics¹⁶ — 2019 fact sheet that was reported on UNAIDS.org¹⁷:

- 24.5 million [21.6 million–25.5 million] people were accessing antiretroviral therapy (end of June 2019).
- 37.9 million [32.7 million–44.0 million] people globally were living with HIV (end 2018).
- 1.7 million [1.4 million–2.3 million] people became newly infected with HIV (end 2018).
- 770 000 [570 000–1.1 million] people died from AIDS-related illnesses (end 2018).
- 74.9 million [58.3 million–98.1 million] people have become infected with HIV since the start of the epidemic (end 2018).
- 32.0 million [23.6 million–43.8 million] people have died from AIDS-related illnesses since the start of the epidemic (end 2018).

¹⁵ Source: <http://unaids.org.vn/mo-long-de-xoa-bo-ky-thi-va-phan-biet-doi-xu/>

¹⁶ Source: <https://www.unaids.org/en/resources/fact-sheet>

¹⁷ Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)

To The Novel Coronavirus and All of The Deadliest Pandemics: The Special Discrimination is *The Perfect 'Killing Partner'*!

According to CDC (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention - America), there are some ways infectious diseases spread.

“There are a few general ways that germs travel in healthcare settings – through contact (i.e., touching), sprays and splashes, inhalation, and sharps injuries (i.e., when someone is accidentally stuck with a used needle or sharp instrument)”¹⁸

To virus infection, the Covid-19 is worse than HIV because its transmission is easier and faster.

{“(By) *coming close or talking*, you may spread the infection, not like SARS,” said Dr Leong, who practises at Mount Elizabeth Novena Specialist Centre, on the programme Insight.

...

“Like influenza, (our researchers) have found that *COVID-19 is infectious when the symptoms are mild*. Because of this ... it’s also the case that COVID-19, like influenza, can spread quite quickly.”¹⁹

Think about the following transmission, you will see why Coronavirus infections in world can exceed 77.810²⁰:

- Persons who were infected (from various sources) *suspected* or *didn't know* that they were really infected. They hadn't had any medical tests.

¹⁸ Source: <https://www.cdc.gov/infectioncontrol/spread/index.html>

¹⁹ Source: <https://www.channelnewsasia.com/news/cnainsider/scale-of-covid-19-contagion-may-be-more-serious-than-we-think-12437412>

²⁰ Info was extracted from Vietnam's Ministry of Health at 14:30 on 22 February 2020. Source: <https://ncov.moh.gov.vn/>

- In the incubation period (the time between coronavirus infection and symptom onset ranging from 0-14 days)²¹, infected people have had clear/unclear (vague) or even no symptoms such as coughs, fever and breathing difficulties.
- During this incubation period, there were infected people who protected themselves well (e.g. wearing medical facial masks and washing hands) as well as isolated themselves or limited communication to avoid being infected.
- **However, it was time for a deadly problem to arise:**
 - Media, TVs, magazines, social websites such as Weibo, Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, Google and online websites *over the world* frequently reported inhuman Discrimination, especially Anti-Asian Racism, hate speech, even violence towards infected or suspected persons. These people (over the world) feel unrespected, scared and clearly saw their societies discriminate against them.
 - In this world of technology, *social media, social platforms and mobile devices* are helping the bad spread and amplify fake news, prejudices and discrimination in a faster, wider and easier way. Hurt is deeper.
 - They saw governments and police were trying to 'hunt' them and treat them as criminals. This made them even more stressed. The heavier their health statuses became, the more fear they had. Many people had fled quarantine before their governments took actions.
 - Besides, fake news over social platforms turned isolation and quarantine environments into *terrible disease clusters or 'medical prisons'* where infected and suspected people never want to get into.

²¹ Info from WHO. Source: https://www.who.int/docs/default-source/coronaviruse/situation-reports/20200219-sitrep-30-covid-19.pdf?sfvrsn=6e50645_2

- Fake news also encouraged the special Discrimination, Anti-Asian racism and violence to increase cruelly.
- Those things ‘urged’ the infected persons (who suspected or didn’t know that they were really infected) to **hide their health statuses carefully**.
- Because of Discrimination and hatred, these people didn’t want to wear masks and they had to pretend to be healthy in front of others. **People around them couldn’t know about their real health statuses**. Many even **tried not to cough** in front of others *because they were afraid of being ostracized*. And this was the reason why transmission got worse.
- Further, **Gender discrimination** made many men feel weak, ashamed or nervous when wearing masks. They said “Chỉ đàn bà và trẻ con mới đeo khẩu trang”²² (“*Only women and children wear masks*.” – translation). Therefore, they didn’t wear masks and could spread coronavirus to others.
 - These men are killing themselves and their families due to their gender discrimination or sexism.
- Many infected individuals, due to cruel discrimination and hatred they were suffering, **didn’t care about others’ health or safety**. These individuals (especially who had some symptoms) didn’t want to wear medical facial masks or protect themselves and didn’t care whether or not they could spread the deadly virus to others.
- The worst thing, due to hatred and discrimination or something else they were suffering, these infected people wanted to **revenge** and intentionally spread the virus to people around them. This often

²² Source: <https://cafebiz.vn/hay-deo-khau-trang-vao-no-khong-lam-ban-tro-nen-yeu-duoi-hay-nu-tinh-ma-the-hien-ban-la-nguoi-co-trach-nhiem-voi-gia-dinh-va-cong-dong-20200203115141746.chn>

happens hiddenly. Try reading the current news, you will see that this is not rare now.

- The natural consequence was:
 - During the incubation period, infected persons transmitted the novel coronavirus to people around them unintentionally or intentionally.
 - Finally, these new patients who got coronavirus infected (from contact with those who **hid** their health statuses) now are continuing to spread the novel coronavirus to others.
 - And fake news, inhuman discrimination, violence and hatred also now are continuing to 'urge' the new patients to hide their health statuses, flee quarantine, even revenge for the insults and spread the novel coronavirus to others.



The infection network (Covid-19) (illustration)

Medicine and Governments over the world were half-failed because they didn't realize that **in the first place.**

At this time, *they are also NOT focusing on abolishing the special type of Discrimination* although the Covid-19 was first encountered in Wuhan, China, in late December 2019.

Until now (late February 2020), most of people in the world have just been focusing on medical treatments, Racism and forgetting the ancient Discrimination (although they experienced it in HIV pandemic)

Although the World Health Organization (WHO) has issued official guidelines to deal with stigma, they have not considered it a **vital** issue and haven't focused on solving it.

Read online news now and you will recognize what I have just affirmed.

Protecting yourself is protecting others.

Saving others is saving yourself²³.

I often say that.

Just some people in the community do not want to protect others' health and rage at the people who treated them cruelly, the whole country and even the world can be in danger when the Covid-19 or other infectious diseases can become a deadly pandemic.

This plague became more dangerous when "Half of Wuhan fled before lockdown, raising risk of coronavirus spread"²⁴, New York Post reported.

²³ Read the previous chapters of this book again for more clarity.

²⁴ Source: <https://nypost.com/2020/01/27/half-of-wuhans-population-fled-town-before-lockdown-raising-risk-of-spread/>

“Wuhan’s mayor, Zhou Xianwang, said on Sunday that some 5 million people left the city during the Lunar New Year travel rush, raising new fears of a global pandemic.”

A Deadly ‘Lever’!

Discrimination, hatred are not only *The Perfect ‘Killing Partner’* but also *The Deadly ‘Lever’* of the coronavirus and other infectious diseases.

What will happen if:

- ☀ the incubation period of the Covid-19 is longer?
 - South China Morning Post reported: “The coronavirus that causes the Covid-19 illness had an unusually long incubation period in a minority of cases, one of China’s top respiratory specialists said on Tuesday.”²⁵
 - “In our research paper, we must be truthful and hence we have stated that the incubation period ranged from zero to 24 days,” Zhong told the briefing on Tuesday.”²⁶
- ☀ without any symptoms, people with coronavirus still can infect others?
 - Reuters said: “A 20-year-old Chinese woman from Wuhan, the epicenter of the coronavirus outbreak, traveled 400 miles (675 km) north to Anyang where she infected five relatives, without ever showing signs of infection, Chinese scientists reported on Friday,

²⁵ Source: <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/3051235/rare-coronavirus-can-can-have-long-incubation-period-warns>

²⁶ Source: <https://www.scmp.com/news/china/society/article/3051235/rare-coronavirus-can-can-have-long-incubation-period-warns>

offering new evidence that the virus can be spread asymptotomatically.”²⁷

- ❁ time to make and produce a medical vaccine is longer?
- ❁ In the worst case, like HIV, what will happen if medical tests for Covid-19 vaccine are failed and humans still can't make a vaccine successfully (to deal with more dangerous new strains) or will they have to wait for a long time?
- ❁ Due to the serious effects of the coronavirus, other aspects such as economy, agriculture, finance, industry, etc...will suffer big crises. Ingredients and raw materials which are used to make medical equipment and devices, medicine, antibiotics and even various vaccines will *become deficient or rare*. Shortage of medical products is a certainty.
 - This consequence will make treatments of other diseases get more difficult or worse.
 - A real example: “China is the world’s largest producer of medical facial masks, but surging demand amid the coronavirus outbreak has created a severe shortage”²⁸, said South China Morning Post.
 - Cfr.org said: “a Department of Commerce study that found that 97 percent of all antibiotics in the United States came from China”²⁹
 - “The world could face a shortage of antibiotics if the pharmaceutical industry’s supply problems posed by the coronavirus outbreak in China cannot soon be resolved, the head of a European business group in China warned on Tuesday.”³⁰ wrote Reteurs.com.

²⁷ Source: <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-health-study/wuhan-woman-with-no-symptoms-infects-five-relatives-with-coronavirus-study-idUSKBN20G00J>

²⁸ Source: <https://www.scmp.com/economy/china-economy/article/3050717/coronavirus-chinas-surgical-mask-shortage-ripples-through>

²⁹ Source: <https://www.cfr.org/blog/us-dependence-pharmaceutical-products-china>

³⁰ Source: <https://www.reuters.com/article/china-health-pharma-antibiotics/china-virus-threatens-global-antibiotics-supply-european-business-group-idUSS7N29S004>

Obviously, when Medicine, countries and people all over the world don't (want to) focus on abolishing Discrimination, the Covid-19 and all of the most fatal diseases (infectious or noninfectious ones) have 'a **deadly lever**' which will 'help' them kill as many human lives as they can.

Silent Deaths...

Now, try thinking of people who must hide their health statuses and travel around the world, what will happen?

Before they are tested positive for the novel coronavirus, others people around them can be infected.

It's the infection network I explained.

Just watch the following video and you will see why infected and suspected people are having to hide themselves:



“Ukrainians Hurl Stones at China Evacuees En Route to Quarantine Amid Coronavirus Fears”³¹

Watch the video:

<https://www.msn.com/en-au/news/world/ukrainians-hurl-stones-at-evacuees-from-coronavirus-hit-china/ar-BB10f9YX>

³¹ Image from Zing.vn and Source: <https://www.msn.com/en-au/news/world/ukrainians-hurl-stones-at-evacuees-from-coronavirus-hit-china/ar-BB10f9YX>

{“Since the early morning, several hundred residents of the village of Novi Sanzhary in Ukraine’s central Poltava region had cut the road to a sanitarium intended to host the evacuees, fearing they could become infected. Demonstrators, some of whom appeared drunk, put up road blocks, burned tires and clashed with riot police who moved to clear access. One protester tried to ram police lines with his car.”

“Ukraine’s effort to quarantine more than 70 people evacuated from China over the new virus outbreak plunged into chaos Thursday as local residents opposing the move hurled stones at the evacuees and clashed with police.”³²

There are some different ways the Covid-19 spreads such as **lack of** medical knowledge and careful protections, but Discrimination, especially *the special one* against Sick people, is one of the key factors that makes the transmission of Covid-19 become easier, wider and faster.

Unfortunately, in the Covid-19 plague, people (especially medical organizations and governments) have not been aware of this special Discrimination soon and solved it.

The worse thing: Not only do they not stop and destroy this kind of discrimination, but also apply improper solutions to make it worse!

Governments and their people not only discriminate against infected persons but also ‘turn’ them into ‘criminals’!

CNN reported that:

{“A total of 1,193 people have been placed under mandatory quarantine after entering the city from mainland China, of whom 90% are Hong Kong residents.

³² Source: <https://time.com/5788203/ukrainians-hurl-stones-china-evacuees/>

Chan (Sophia Chan, Chief Executive of Hospital Authority) said the government has identified nine people who violated quarantine orders during spot checks. Two people are still missing, and police will list them as wanted. She warned that anyone who violated quarantine orders could be subject to a maximum fine of HK\$25,000 (\$3,200) and six-month imprisonment.”} ³³

Vietnamese websites reported:

{Người Vũ Hán ở Trung Quốc bị kỳ thị, sẵn lòng như tội phạm

Theo tờ The Straits Times ngày 3-2, nhiều tỉnh, thành ở Trung Quốc đã bắt đầu chiến dịch truy tìm người đến từ Vũ Hán để tiến hành kiểm tra sức khỏe, thậm chí treo tiền thưởng cho người cung cấp thông tin} ³⁴

(Wuhan people in China are discriminated against, hunted down like criminals

According to The Straits Times on February 3rd, many provinces and cities in China have started a search campaign for people from Wuhan to conduct health checks, even offering bonuses for information providers) – translation.

Obviously, the more fear they have, the more serious discrimination becomes

Worse than that, the deadly coronaviruses are making people even discriminate against doctors and nurses who are trying to save their lives!

Today, discrimination is being pushed to a newer and more inhuman level!

{'You nurses always walk around with virus on you': Nurses shunned, ostracised for wearing uniform.

³³ Source: https://edition.cnn.com/asia/live-news/coronavirus-outbreak-02-10-20-intl-hnk/h_d734ab20a7144ae7ed1da65fd3bcbf7b

³⁴ Source: <https://plo.vn/quoc-te/su-kien/nguoi-vu-han-o-trung-quoc-bi-ky-thi-san-lung-nhu-toi-pham-887070.html>

Hanna Wong, a healthcare professional in Singapore had her private-hire vehicle cancelled in the wee hours of the morning today (Feb 11), solely because she was headed towards the hospital.} ³⁵

Human beings are killing themselves in this awful plague.

Reuters.com wrote ³⁶:

{Bullying and assaults of Asian-Americans are being reported from New York to New Mexico, sparked by unfounded fears that they are somehow linked to a virus that originated in China.

...

New York City designer Yiheng Yu works in an office where many colleagues have recently returned from China and where she and others wear face masks as a precaution.

On one occasion when she wore a mask outside her office she was accosted by a woman.

“She started yelling, ‘Are you Crazy? Get the heck out of here,’” said Yu, 34. “I realized it was because I was wearing a mask.”

Even coughs can provoke fear, said Ron Kim, a New York state assembly member representing a Queens district with a large Asian and Asian-American population.}

This story is not rare.

We now try imagining this:

³⁵ Source: <https://www.asiaone.com/singapore/you-nurses-always-walk-around-virus-you-nurses-shunned-ostracised-wearing-uniform>

³⁶ Source: <https://www.reuters.com/article/us-china-health-usa-discrimination/fake-flyers-and-face-mask-fear-california-fights-coronavirus-discrimination-idUSKBN208063>

Due to discrimination, many coronavirus infected patients don't dare to wear mask in New York. What will happen if they have to pretend to be a healthy persons, work and meet people inside this city?

Discriminators will be infected and that will kill themselves one day (in either this Covid-19 plague or other future pandemics). Evil Prejudices will 'kill' this city without any mercy!

In this Corronavirus outbreak, this is entirely possible.

The same as natural disasters such as tsunamis or massive floods: saving others is saving yourself, 'killing' or discriminating against others is killing yourself.

I mentioned this³⁷ when providing people with my solution for surviving tsunami/flood/hurricane or house fire.

This coronavirus pandemic reinforced my solutions in the ebook significantly.

The novel coronavirus is making humans kill each other and kill themselves BEFORE it takes its 'ending action'.

When suspected or infected people have to **hide** their health statuses, that also means **Prejudices and Discrimination 'protect' our Coronaviruses from being discovered.**

³⁷ Please read the chapter 4

Most of people including WHO and Governments didn't realize this in the first time.

Because if they had realized this special type of Discrimination (not Racism), they *would have taken different actions!*

Instead of abolishing inhumane Discrimination, hatred and preventing the Coronavirus outbreak from getting more serious, people are automatically 'pushing' the medical war to a heavier level of death which will kill them!

(Khuong Dat Long)

That's why Medicine is *half-failed* when it only focuses on curing diseases and does not (want to) solve cruel Discrimination (especially Discrimination against the Sick) in the first place.

Medicine Has Been “Blind In One Eye” For Thousands Of Year

No one (especially doctors, medical experts, medical organizations and governments) has discovered the following rule while treating patients and dealing with the deadliest pandemics in human history.

In An Epidemic Or Pandemic Like Covid-19 Or HIV, Prejudices And Especially Discrimination Between Sick (Infected) People And Healthy (Uninfected) Ones Are One Of The Key Problems.

This Kind Of Discrimination **Has To Be Solved Successfully** In The First Place Or Even Before The Epidemic Or Pandemic Starts.

(Khuong Dat Long)

Racism certainly has bad impacts on the Coronavirus plague, but Discrimination between Sick People and Healthy Ones is the worst Discrimination.

Medicine has been around for thousands of years.

“Medicine is the science and practice of establishing the diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, and prevention of disease. Medicine encompasses a variety of health care practices evolved to maintain and restore health by the prevention and treatment of illness. Contemporary medicine applies biomedical sciences, biomedical research, genetics, and medical technology to diagnose, treat, and prevent injury and disease, typically through pharmaceuticals or surgery, but also through therapies as diverse as psychotherapy, external splints and traction, medical devices, biologics, and ionizing radiation, amongst others.”³⁸

And it's the deadliest mistake of Medicine.

³⁸ Source: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Medicine>

The First Deadliest Mistake

Just look at the HIV pandemic and the current Coronavirus outbreak and we will see that: Medicine is NOT only about “the science and practice of establishing the diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, and prevention of disease”

Without realizing that deadly discrimination, its deadly effects and solving it successfully In The First Place Or Even Before The Epidemic Or Pandemic Starts, the prevention and treatment of illness will become much more complicated and fatal.

There are some ways making transmission get more serious.

But when people (especially WHO, other medical organizations, Governments and social platforms) don't pay attention to this significant problem and solve it in the first place, it will make a deadly plague like Covid-19 become deadlier!

So, How To Both Protect Yourself From Being Infected And Solve The Special Discrimination Successfully?

Chapter 5 – Part 2
THE FIRST VACCINE
FOR THE COVID-19 PLAGUE AND
ALL OF THE MOST FATAL SIMILAR PANDEMICS

A Special Type of Vaccine For A New Medicine Era

Obviously, the *Old Medicine Age* has still not discovered **the crucial rule I** mentioned in the previous part.

The HIV pandemic and Covid-19 plague are clear proofs.

Without knowing that important rule, the medical world is just focusing on medical treatments.

This new medicine era will about a time period in which people have to follow the following rule called “**Rule Zero Outbreak**” **to overcome the deadliest pandemics.**

In A Pandemic Like Covid-19 Or HIV, Prejudices and especially Discrimination Between Sick (Infected) People And Healthy (Uninfected) Ones Are One Of The Key Problems.

This Kind Of Discrimination **Must Be Solved Successfully** In The First Place And Even Before The Epidemic Or Pandemic Starts.

(Rule Zero Outbreak - Khuong Dat Long)

Without applying this rule in the fight against deadly pandemics, Medicine And Governments will be *half-failed* even though they can make medical vaccines successfully.

By just focusing on medical treatments and not paying attention to abolishing the special Discrimination, Medicine, Governments and Social Platforms are “blind in one eye”.

This causes disease transmission which is larger and more dangerous.

Why did I say “Medicine And Governments will be *half-failed*”?

Simply, the Covid-19 is NOT the last plague!

Even though Medicine can make a successful vaccine for this epidemic, humankind will still face other deadliest pandemics *in the future*.

If people don't realize this and don't follow that rule **in the first start** or **even before an epidemic or pandemic starts**, they will have to pay heavier prices.

By solving Discrimination, especially the special one against Infected patients, in the first start, people can prevent The Infection Network from becoming larger and deadlier.

“Prevention Is Better Than Cure”: The Reason *The Rule Zero Outbreak* is Vital.

“Prevention Is Better Than Cure”

Medicine always affirms this.

That's why *before the covid-19 vaccine is made successfully*, WHO and Governments have to prevent the epidemic from becoming a future pandemic which is deadlier.

By applying **The Rule Zero Outbreak** (**which implies that 'Rule of No Outbreak' or 'Solve Discrimination In the First Place or Before An Epidemic/Outbreak Starts!'**"), we will prevent and control the outbreak in the best way.

Infected or suspected persons will feel respected and they will cooperate with medical organizations and Governments *instead of hiding their infections and fleeing the quarantines*.

Medical vaccines and instructions are crucial, but Prevention (infection) during a raging epidemic is more important because:

1. Prevention helps decrease the number of infections and death toll in the first place
2. Prevention is done *in the first place* while medical vaccines are made in many months or years.
3. A typical vaccine is often for preventing a typical disease *while* The Rule Zero Outbreak is not only for preventing a larger transmission but also treating patients in all of the deadliest plagues (both infectious and noninfectious diseases).
4. *While waiting for a medical vaccine which can be made* in many months or years; or *in the worst case* humans haven't still made or can't make it successfully (e.g. HIV has existed for more than 100 years since it appeared in 1920), The Rule Zero Outbreak will become vital in dealing with pandemics (especially infectious diseases).

Therefore, the Rule Zero Outbreak is “*Prevention Is Better Than Cure*” exactly!

Why don't we apply this rule now¹?

The First Vaccine For The Covid-19 Must Be Used Now

“Unlike most medicines, which treat or cure diseases, vaccines *prevent* them.”² affirmed CDC.

That means people with coronavirus cannot be cured and Medicine is currently just helping reduce the symptoms of Covid-19.

That also shows clearly that: **Prevention is also a special type of Vaccine!**

While medical scientists are looking for a medical vaccine to prevent the novel Coronavirus in the future, luckily I already made *a special vaccine* (with The Rule Zero Outbreak) to help this Coronavirus plague and all future pandemics become easier and more efficient to deal with.

I call this special vaccine “**Prejudice Vaccine**”

This type of vaccine also helps prevent diseases and the whole world is proving that true!

Fortunately, I made this *moral vaccine* a few years ago.

And the best thing, **the world automatically proved this special vaccine true and efficient.**

¹ When I typed this line, it was on 24 February 2020 and the Covid-19 were getting worse. The death toll was 2.464

² Source: <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/vpd/vpd-vac-basics.html>

If you read this ebook “**God’s 7 Beauty Commandments**” from the beginning days, you may know what it is.

This moral vaccine is for all diseases and in a huge plague, like HIV or Covid-19³, it is **the first vaccine** that has to be used in the first place.

Just like a *medical vaccine* which is “a biological preparation that provides active acquired immunity to a particular disease”⁴, this special vaccine helps people become ‘immune’ (protected) from the **disease (inhumane Discrimination)** caused by Prejudice/Stigma and fear of infection.

This moral vaccine also helps protect others around you.

Inhumane Discrimination [especially Discrimination between Sick (Infected) People and Healthy (Uninfected) Ones] can be considered a ‘deadly pandemic’ caused by Prejudices and Lack of Knowledge.

Obviously, the lack of medical knowledge helps this special type of Discrimination get worse. However, the reality showed clearly that: *many people have still been afraid of and discriminated against HIV patients although they know much about disease prevention.*

Therefore, this moral vaccine will help them and all of us fight against and abolish dangerous Discrimination.

³ On Tuesday (11 Feb 2020), the World Health Organization (WHO) declared an official name for the new coronavirus disease: COVID-19 — making sure not to reference Wuhan, the central Chinese city where the virus originated. COVID-19 stands for Corona Virus Disease 19. Source: <https://time.com/5782284/who-name-coronavirus-covid-19/>

⁴ Source: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccine>

Prejudice Vaccine: The First Vaccination For A New Medicine Era

While a medical vaccine for Coronaviruses (COVID-19) is being made and tested by medical scientists and experts, I created this unique vaccine for helping prevent Coronavirus transmission and make the fight against this potential pandemic get a better result.

A special lucky is: This vaccine was *automatically* proved true, 100% safe and effective.

It (the vaccine) is “true, 100% safe and effective” because humans cannot abolish cruel Discrimination *without moral ingredients* which are used to make this Prejudice Vaccine.

The world, Reality did automatically prove that and people in the world saw the clearest proofs which were mentioned inside that whole ebook.

Finish this chapter and the rest of this document, you will see that.

Read the following table and you will understand the Prejudice Vaccine.

	Covid-19 Vaccine	Prejudice Vaccine
<p>What is it? What is its main effect?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Coronavirus (COVID-19) vaccine is a vaccine that protects against infection by the novel coronavirus first appeared in Wuhan, China in late December 2019. • This is a <u>vaccine with medical ingredients</u>. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Prejudice or Stigma Vaccine is a special vaccine that protects against the ‘disease’ (inhumane Discrimination, especially Discrimination against Sick/Infected people) caused by Prejudices/Stigma and fear of infection. ▪ This is not a medical vaccine with medical ingredients.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ It is a <u>moral vaccine</u> and it supports Medicine in dealing with epidemics/pandemics and treating diseases.
<p>When is it used?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • COVID-19 vaccine is used to prevent Covid-19 and the virus SARS-CoV-2 • To a new disease like Covid-19, this medical vaccine is always made and used <u>after</u> the outbreak/pandemic occurs. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Prejudice Vaccine is used to deal with <i>all of the diseases/epidemics</i> or pandemics (including Covid-19 and HIV). ▪ Prejudice vaccine is always made and used in the first place or <i>even before a new disease/outbreak or pandemic occurs</i> (Rule Zero Outbreak)
<p>How long are new vaccines developed?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “It takes a long time to develop a new vaccine – usually between 10 and 15 years.”⁵ • The World Health Organisation said⁶ it might be <i>18 months</i> before a vaccine against the coronavirus was publicly available. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Prejudice Vaccine is always Available

⁵ Source: <https://www.betterhealth.vic.gov.au/health/healthyliving/vaccines>

⁶ Source: sciencealert.com/who-says-a-coronavirus-vaccine-is-18-months-away

<p>How to get vaccinated?</p>	<p>(In medicine, there are various ways to get vaccinated:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Injection • Microinjector vaccines • Nasal-spray vaccines • Skin-injector vaccines • Microneedle-patch vaccines • Inhalant vaccines • others 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ To Prejudice Vaccine, there are also many interesting ways to ‘get vaccinated’. ▪ However, <u>the first important way</u> is: Medicine, Governments, Social Platforms, and all people must understand moral ingredients (which are used to make Prejudice Vaccine) and <i>get out the word about this moral vaccine as well as its great humanity.</i> ▪ At the same time, Medicine and Governments have to <i>enact anti-discrimination laws, especially laws for Discrimination against Infected People.</i> <p style="background-color: yellow;">(These are only the first tasks, but they are the most important steps)</p>
<p>Vaccine Effectiveness</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It depends on types of vaccines • Some vaccines⁷ are very effective, not including the famous smallpox vaccine, such as the vaccine against tetanus, 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ It depends on efforts of Medicine, Governments, Social Media, Online Platforms, other organizations, and people; and especially <i>each individual.</i> ▪ The effectiveness of Prejudice Vaccine specifically depends on the humane behaviors of a

⁷ Source: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccine>

	<p>measles, etc. Some other vaccines are moderately effective (the effectiveness of BCG is only about 50%)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In contrast, there are diseases (e.g. AIDS, malaria, etc.) up to the beginning of the 21st century that haven't still had any suitable vaccine. 	<p>nation. If a country promotes humanitarian treatments, each individual (its people) will benefit (<i>and vice versa</i>)</p>
--	--	--

What's In Moral Vaccine? What Does Prejudice Vaccine Contain?

What does prejudice vaccine contain and why can they, special ingredients, help people protect themselves and fight against the disease (inhumane Discrimination) caused by Prejudices/Stigma and fear of infection?

CDC.gov (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention) says:

{Today's vaccines use only the ingredients they need to be as safe and effective as possible.

Each ingredient⁸ in a vaccine serves a specific purpose:

1. provide immunity (protection)
 - for example Thimerosal (only in multi-dose vials of flu vaccine)
To prevent contamination
2. keep the vaccine safe and long-lasting

⁸ Read more from source: <https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/vac-gen/additives.htm>

- for example, Sugars, gelatin To keep the vaccine effective after manufactured.
3. for the production of the vaccine
- For example: Egg protein To grow enough of the virus or bacteria to make the vaccine

Just like purposes of the medical vaccines, the Prejudice Vaccine also:

- ✚ provides Protection: people who have Prejudice Vaccine will not be hurt and have powers to fight against Discrimination and evil Prejudices (which make plagues like COVID-19 more deadly)
- ✚ is **100% safe**.
- ✚ is “true, 100% safe and effective” because humans cannot abolish cruel *Discrimination without moral ingredients* which are used to make this Prejudice Vaccine.
- ✚ While a medical vaccine is only used to prevent a typical disease, prejudice vaccine is for all diseases and pandemics (explained in the previous parts).

Prejudice vaccine doesn't contain medical ingredients.

It contains *moral ones*, of course.

Chapter 5 – Part 3

MORAL INGREDIENTS THAT MAKE PREJUDICE VACCINE

Without these moral ingredients, people CANNOT SOLVE Inhuman Prejudices and Discrimination - *especially Discrimination between Sick (Infected) People and Healthy (Uninfected) Ones* - which are currently causing larger and more fatal Covid-19 transmission.

And the moral ingredients are:

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

- I. Trust Your Own Beauty, Talent and Take 100% Responsibility
- II. Overcome All Bad Feelings and Never Accept Being Ugly And Untalented
- III. Separate Health From Beauty
- IV. Pursue The Truth, In And Outside.
- V. Make Beauty-Talent Increase Your Worthiness
- VI. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices'
- VII. DO USE **GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**

Look at the full form of these beauty commandments:

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. **Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.**
4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
6. **Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others**
7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

In this ebook **God's 7 Beauty Commandments** of mine (especially in chapters 1, 2, 3, 4), I explained and showed you the above commandments' meanings, functions, benefits and how to apply them in life.

God's 7 Beauty Commandments *solve not only* the severe problems of Beauty, Talent, Discrimination, Cyberbullying but also Disasters (such as Tsunami/Flood/Hurricane/House Fire) and Plagues (such as Covid-19 and HIV).

Now, these beauty commandments are also for solving the serious medical problem: *Discrimination between Sick People and Healthy Ones!*

God's 7 Beauty Commandments are moral ingredients which make Prejudice Vaccine successfully!

In a deadly plague or pandemic like Coronavirus (Covid-19), we did have the first special vaccine (Prejudice Vaccine) to prevent disease transmissions which will make the pandemic become deadlier.

The matter is: *Do People, Governments and especially healthy ones who discriminated against suspected or infected people, want to use this special vaccine?*

(Khuong Dat Long)

New York Post reported that “Coronavirus vaccine could be ready in 18 months, WHO says”¹

In those 18 months, this dangerous coronavirus will kill as many human lives as possible.

¹ Source: <https://nypost.com/2020/02/11/coronavirus-vaccine-could-be-ready-in-18-months-who-says/>

The disease has appeared in so many countries outside China.

When people try to hide their health statuses, try to avoid medical tests and escape from isolation because of cruel discrimination, this global epidemic will soon become a deadly pandemic.

God's 7 Beauty Commandments – moral ingredients which are used to make Prejudice Vaccine – will answer to the question I mentioned in part 1 of this chapter:

How to both help other people and protect ourselves?



The Clear Answer

Please look at the full form of **God's 7 Beauty Commandments**, especially pay attention to red words:

- I. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
- II. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
- III. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. **Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.**
- IV. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.

- V. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
- VI. **Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others**
- VII. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

In a deadly plague like the Covid-19, if you want to protect yourself, help others and abolish Discrimination, you will have to:

-  *Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.*
-  *Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others*

Just as I said in the previous part, "Medical vaccines and instructions are crucial, but Prevention (infection) during a raging epidemic is more important."

This is to be understood as:

- ✓ To deal with a plague, like Covid-19 or HIV, you cannot help but follow very important **medical instructions** to protect yourself from infection.
 - Example: (Covid-19) you must wear a medical facial mask, wash hands frequently, etc.
- ✓ People need **medical vaccines** to prevent future infections.
- ✓ However, until the medical vaccine is created successfully (that takes a long time) or *in the worst case* people can't make any effective vaccine (like the case of HIV/AIDS), **Prevention** is always the most important. (including after vaccination, because Covid-19 is not the last disaster of mankind)
- ✓ Prevention includes the following main tasks:

- **Prevention recommendations** as directed by WHO and health authorities
- **Isolation or quarantine**
- **The Rule Zero Outbreak** helps prevent the widespread spread of disease due to discrimination and provides good mental health for infected patients during treatment.

The third beauty commandment "*Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully*" and the sixth one "*Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others*", which I first² gave to the public in December 2015, covered the actions needed to prevent serious transmissions during this battle against Covid-19.

If you want to understand the remaining important thing, "**DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE**" and know how to use the Prejudice Vaccine to overcome this plague and other pandemics, finish chapters in this ebook.

Under the special instructions of my God (The Trinity-Jesus), I gave these special commandments to the public in the first time in December 2015.

And now, the outbreak of the coronavirus epidemic in February 2020 is automatically showing the immense power of these important beauty commandments in the medical wars against every disease and protecting the health of people around the world.

Infectious and Noninfectious Diseases, especially *severe illness*, make humans feel weak, sad, alone, abandoned, and even discriminated against, hopeless, depressed.

² Download and read here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-firstly-24-12-2015.pdf>

That's why The Rule Zero Outbreak and the Prejudice Vaccine help us not only solve severe Discrimination but also have good treatments (good mental health).

Obviously, you cannot help others (especially suspected and infected people) in this novel Coronavirus epidemic without “*Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully*”.

By following important medical instructions that WHO and other medical organizations recommended, you can protect yourself from being infected.

Of course, there're always some risks when you help these people.

Many doctors and nurses in Wuhan were also infected when treating patients. They did not care about themselves. What a heroic and noble act!

If you don't help them and even discriminate against them, you will be able to kill yourself *one day*.

The infection network can explain that clearly.

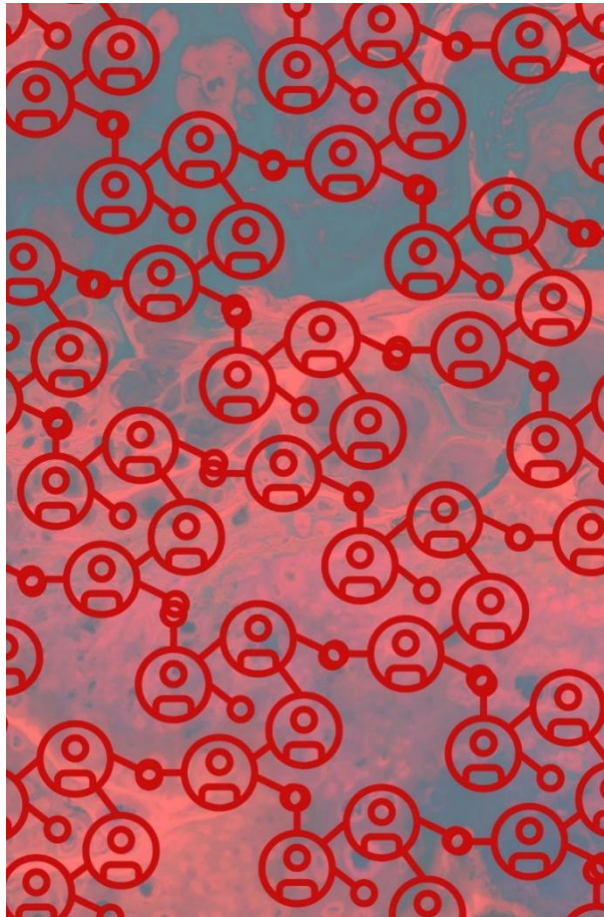
The world is worried about a potential pandemic.

“Since last week, officials have reported rapid increases in COVID-19 cases in several countries, namely South Korea, Iran, and Italy. As of Monday, February 24, South Korea has confirmed 763 cases and 7 deaths—a dramatic rise from the 30 cases and zero deaths it had tallied just a week ago.

The situation in Italy, likewise, went from 3 cases at the start of last week to 124 confirmed cases and two deaths Monday. Iran went from zero to 43 cases in the same period and has reported eight deaths.”³

³ Source: <https://arstechnica.com/science/2020/02/who-tries-to-calm-talk-of-pandemic-says-the-word-does-not-fit-the-facts/>

Therefore, when you think that helping infected or suspected persons is so stupid and dangerous, always remember that: **The Infection Network** can make you pay a heavy price one day.



You cannot know, one day, you will be infected from people whom you discriminated against.

So, why you don't protect yourself and "**Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others**"?

And if unfortunately, humans cannot find a medical vaccine for Covid-19, *Prejudice Vaccine or Stigma Vaccine will surely be the last vaccine that we need.*

Chapter 5 – Part 4
“TREAT INFECTED PEOPLE
AS IF
YOU WERE INFECTED”

How best to prevent and control the Covid-19 plague now?

While waiting for medical vaccines (that deal with new dangerous strains) made successfully in the future, **make people get Prejudice Vaccine as soon as possible!**

As I said previously:

- 🏆 The first important way is: Medicine, Governments and all people must understand moral ingredients (which are used to make Prejudice Vaccine) and *get out the word about this moral vaccine as well as its great humanity.*
- 🏆 At the same time, Medicine and Governments have to *enact anti-discrimination laws, especially laws for Discrimination against Infected People*
- 🏆 Social Platforms, especially the largest ones such as Facebook, YouTube, Google, Twitter, Weibo have to let their users know about this moral vaccine and fight against Discrimination between Infected and Healthy people. *Why?* Because these social sites *are mainly responsible* for helping the bad spread and amplify fake news and hatred (Discrimination).

Besides letting them know, understand and absorb **God's 7 Beauty Commandments**, launch the following campaigns as typical examples:



The above real image is about Chen Ying, a nurse “helping to fight coronavirus in her hospital’s isolation ward in Hangzhou, China, has devastatingly been kept apart from her boyfriend. Due to safety precautions, the loving couple has not been allowed to see each other in person for 11 days. They’re finally reunited, and can’t help but kiss through the glass barrier separating them.”¹

I used this image because it can prove that: In a global epidemic or even a deadly pandemic, people can be isolated or put in quarantine, but if they have a Deep Empathy and have a basic Medical Knowledge of the disease, they won’t be scared and won’t discriminate against each other.

Better, use the following campaign:

¹ Cut from Source: <https://nypost.com/video/coronavirus-isolation-precautions-are-keeping-this-couple-apart/>



Just think about it: **“Treat Infected People As If You Were Infected”**

I believe you will understand its message².

If this movement/campaign had been used in the HIV pandemic, I believe it would have saved a lot of lives.

*Why don't we launch the same campaign³ to help **people with 'H'** now?*

(In Vietnam, we call HIV patients “*bệnh nhân/người có 'H'*” {**patients/people with 'H'**}, *not* {patients/people with HIV/Sida} to reduce HIV Prejudice/Stigma and make them feel better.)

² To Covid-19, I launched a page to call on people to “Treat Infected People As If You Were Infected“. You can find it on Facebook, Youtube and Twitter by typing **#PrejudiceVaccine**. If you (especially medical authorities and Governments) want to launch the same campaigns or ask for a consultation, please contact me on [Facebook.com/prejudicevaccine/](https://www.facebook.com/prejudicevaccine/)

³ To HIV/AIDS, I also called on people to “Treat Infected People As If You Were Infected“. You can find it on Facebook, Youtube and Twitter by typing **#PeopleWithH**. If you (especially Governments) want to launch the same campaigns or ask for a consultation, please contact me on [Facebook.com/prejudicevaccine/](https://www.facebook.com/prejudicevaccine/)

Unfortunately, *in the first place* Governments and people just did the opposite.

{China orders Wuhan to round up all suspected coronavirus patients and put them in quarantine camps as Beijing warns officials who run away from the 'war' will be 'nailed to the pillar of historical shame'}⁴, Dailymail.co.uk reported.

They are isolating suspected people and treat them like criminals.

What's wrong with this?

Many people (including medical staff and Governments) out there may say: “*Without doing that, they (suspected or infected persons) will infect people around them!*”

My answer is:

If you want to isolate or put someone in quarantine, FIRST, you have to show your (deep) empathy and explain that isolation or quarantine is good for them and others.

And You cannot show your deep empathy if you don't solve inhuman Discrimination (especially discrimination against infected people) in the first place!

Your deep empathy is NOT just your words.

After doing that, normally, there'll be two situations happening:

⁴ Source: <https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-7977649/China-orders-Wuhan-round-suspected-coronavirus-patients-quarantine-camps.html>

- Situation 1: They will feel secure and **cooperate** with you. This is the best result.
- Situation 2: they will refuse and try to escape from isolation. Continue to ask them for reasons why they refuse. If their reasons are wrong and inhumane (and because you showed your empathy and told them a reason in a humane way), *you have the rights* to isolate or put them in quarantine to protect themselves and others.

Maybe (in Situation 2) people refuse isolation or quarantine because they are afraid of being infected when living in that environment, for example.

By asking them and *treating them like humans who need help* (instead of criminals), you can luckily find out special reasons which can help medicine and medical scientists, as well as governments, deal with the pandemic in a better way.

For example, when they refuse to be put in quarantine, they may give a reason: they are scared of being infected when living with many suspected or infected people around them.

- At this time, you have the opportunity to explain to them that: thanks to quarantine, they have the best conditions to be detected and cured soon if they are really infected (which they don't really know).
- By asking them reasons, Medicine and Governments will take proper actions.

If you (especially medical and government organizations) have a careful strategy, you will make campaigns that show people what and how isolation and quarantine are; how they and their family will be supported when they are isolated or put in quarantine. The purpose is to make people feel safe, protected and *cooperate with you.*

In this plague, many people in the world when hearing “isolation” and “quarantine” will think of “**medical prisons**”. And due to fake news everywhere, they feel scared of those ‘jails’

In a global epidemic or pandemic, you have to realize the dangerous effects of Discrimination (especially *Discrimination between Infected People and Uninfected Ones*) and focus on solving them in the first place.

Then show your empathy and give people humane reasons in order for them to cooperate with your decisions or even your arrest orders.

People have not realized that crucial rule although they experienced it through many deadly pandemics like HIV/AIDS.

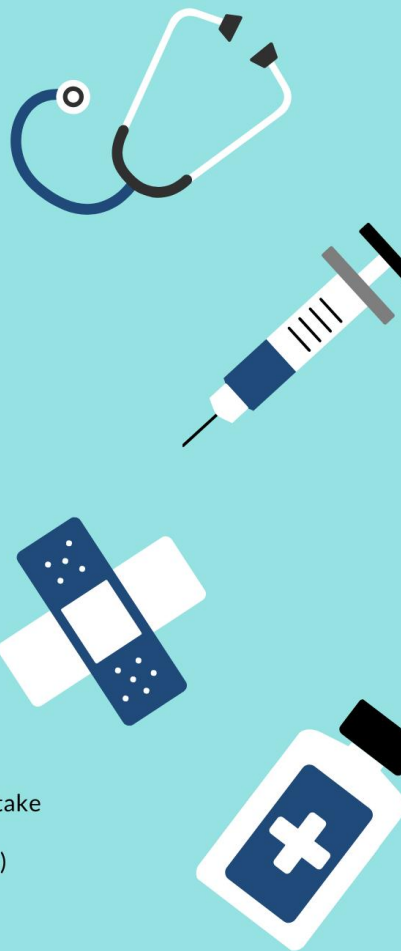
Without doing that in the first place, people will try to flee or escape from quarantine or isolation and the consequence is: they will spread coronavirus or HIV or any viruses widely and easily!

The world now is showing **Situation 2** and proving my words true. We have indeed seen many people in the world who wanted to flee quarantine.

What To Do In Reducing Coronavirus Transmissions Now?

These are some main steps:

TO WIN CORONAVIRUS COVID-19



What To Do In Reducing Coronavirus
Transmissions Now?

by Khuong Dat Long


1A GET THE FIRST VACCINE: PREJUDICE VACCINE

WHO, Governments, Social Media and others need to take action to prevent Discrimination (especially Discrimination between Sick People and Healthy Ones) which will make transmission widely and easily.

By letting them know, understand and absorb God's 7 Beauty Commandments and launching educational campaigns like "Treat Infected People As If You Were Infected"

1B GIVE MEDICAL INSTRUCTIONS

At the same time, let people know basic medical instructions to prevent disease infection and transmissions.



2 ISOLATION AND QUARANTINE

Isolation separates sick people with a contagious disease from people who are not sick.

Quarantine separates and restricts the movement of people who were exposed to a contagious disease to see if they become sick.

Isolation and quarantine help protect the public by preventing exposure to people who have or may have a contagious disease.

3 Getting Vaccinated

Treat the symptoms

Once a pandemic spreads, rapid vaccination is critical. The faster medical vaccines are made, the better the fight against COVID-19

Read More:
KhuongDatLong.com (for English)
vn.KhuongDatLong.com (for Vietnamese)

And I remember what I said in chapter 1 of the ebook “God’s 7 Beauty Commandments” and its old version (the 2nd update of old versions)⁵ released on 29 April 2016:

Don’t forget to combine that ‘key’ with law, education and social relations (or other factors such as policies, technology, etc).

⁵ Download and check it on page 27 here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/download/God-7-Beauty-Commandments-Khuong-Dat-Long-2nd-update-29-apr-2016.pdf>

Chapter 5 – Part 5

THE THIRD ‘PANDEMIC’

Fear of infection and discrimination have helped spread the novel coronavirus hiddenly, widely and easily.

Without the first vaccine and Governments’ prevention, the Covid-19 and other future diseases) will be able to turn into a deadlier pandemic.

In this Covid-19 plague, humans are being faced with not only one, but *at least three ‘pandemics’* at the same time!

The unfortunate thing is: Three ‘pandemics’ are ‘cooperating’ together and they are taking as many lives as possible.

The first (a potential pandemic) is the COVID-19

The second one is ‘**Prejudemic**’¹.

The third ‘pandemic’ will cause most deaths worldwide. It will boost and make all pandemics including HIV, Covid-19, Prejudice and other future plagues widespread and kill more lives.

And humans will be unable to make any Vaccine to prevent it!

In fact, humans don’t need a Vaccine for this third ‘pandemic’.

Instead, people (especially social platforms) need a solution that really works.

Internet users are using mobile devices to spread fear of infection and Prejudices over social websites.

¹ A combination of “Preju-” (in the word ‘**prejudice**’) and “-demic” (in the word ‘**pandemic**’).

As long as they have a solution that really works, this Prejudemic will not matter.

Social media is the primary tool which helps them amplify fake news and make this 'pandemic' and others become more fatal!

Unfortunately, *all leaders, founders as well as Tech staffs* of these largest online platforms *surrendered* to fake news and cannot deal with it.

- Technology Industry in the world is incapable of solving this problem.
- When the owners of these online platforms surrendered, Governments also cannot solve it just by law or policies
- Online platforms *take the main responsibility* in this third 'pandemic'.

They surrendered because they thought Fake news was too big or just simply, they believed no solution would solve this problem successfully.

-People everywhere in the world can create fake news, false information, hoaxes, lies as they want.

-Social sites cannot verify all things that their users post everyday and every time.

What they are doing is: They have AI (Artificial intelligence), staffs and Fact-checking organizations control and spot fake news.

This is definitely an unwise solution, but they don't have many choices.

'Killing Machines'

Once this Coronavirus outbreak becomes a deadly pandemic, social platforms will be 'killing machines'.

-Due to those killing 'machines', fear of infection and discrimination will be spread faster, more widely and deeply.

To fake news problem, the world is showing it doesn't have a choice, but a surrender.

I suggested my solution for solving fake news² to them and showed them what they could not see.

Fake news 'helped' **Measles** become an Outbreak now.

Both CDC (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention) and ECDC (European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control) reported:

- {From January 1 to December 31, 2019, 1,282 individual cases of measles were confirmed in 31 states (USA). Of these cases, 128 were hospitalized and 61 reported having complications, including pneumonia and encephalitis.
- This is the greatest number of cases reported in the U.S. since 1992. More than 73% of the cases were linked to recent outbreaks in New York. The majority of cases were among people who were not vaccinated against measles. Measles is more likely to spread and cause outbreaks in U.S. communities where groups of people are unvaccinated.} ³

ECDC also warned⁴:

² Read all letters of mine here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/3-it-took-me-3-days-to-solve-fake-news.php>

³ Source: <https://www.cdc.gov/measles/cases-outbreaks.html>

⁴ Source: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/measles>



Measles continues to be a threat in EU/EEA countries

EU/EEA Member States have reported exceptionally high number of measles cases in the past three years, as insufficient vaccination coverage fuels circulation.

[Read more](#)

Who is at risk of measles? | Monthly measles and rubella monitoring reports | Measles affects all age groups | Vaccine Schedule

Measles outbreaks in Europe

Measles cases in Europe primarily occur in unvaccinated populations in both adults and children. Large outbreaks with fatalities are ongoing in countries that had previously eliminated or interrupted endemic transmission. *Last updated: 10 January 2020*

Highest numbers France, Bulgaria, Italy, Poland and Romania	13 460 cases from 1 December to 30 November	Vaccination coverage is below 95% in most countries
---	---	---

In Vietnam:

"Hiện dịch bệnh sởi đã ghi nhận ở 43 tỉnh, thành phố có bệnh nhân, đặc biệt tập trung nhiều tại một số tỉnh, thành phố khu vực phía Nam.

Điều đáng nói là 90% số ca mắc sởi đều chưa được tiêm phòng hoặc không rõ về tình trạng tiêm phòng. Nếu không triển khai các biện pháp phòng chống dịch bệnh quyết liệt hơn, nguy cơ dịch bệnh lây lan và bùng phát là rất cao." ⁵ reported Zing.vn [*“Measles epidemic (Feb 2019) has been reported in 43 provinces and cities with patients, especially concentrated in some Southern provinces and cities.*

It is worth mentioning that 90% of measles cases have not been vaccinated or the vaccination status is unclear. Without more drastic disease control measures, the risk of disease spread and outbreak is very high.” - translation)

⁵ Source: <https://news.zing.vn/dich-benh-soi-lan-rong-tren-43-tinh-thanh-pho-post917799.html>

People are focusing on fighting against The Covid-19 and may forget other dangerous outbreaks.

Fake news does not affect Coronavirus disease only.

Fake health news has made many people refuse vaccination and kill themselves one day.

Medicine has to deal with not only Discrimination but also Fake News at the same time in order to win deadly outbreaks and pandemics.

It's *The New Medicine Age* as I said.

A Solution That Works

After warning them of serious problems (including Discrimination and Fake news) *many times* and seeing deaths caused by the problems over the world:

-If they, social platforms, want to know what the solution is, they can take my suggestion⁶.

-They, the largest social sites, *either* have a solution to win fake news *or become deadly tools harming society*⁷..

These online platforms are killing society by helping bad people spread fake health news, fear of infection and make Discrimination become more serious.

⁶ Read here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/other-posts/fake-news-shooting-livestreams-reality-game-of-two-evil-snakes.php>

⁷ Read my 11 letters to know deadly consequences of fake news which social platforms created here: <http://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/1-win-fake-news-disinformation-war.php>

I warned them of the Measles outbreaks in my 11th letter which you can read in chapter 1-Part 9 of this ebook.

Now, the Covid-19 is attracting people's interests and this Measles problem can cause many deaths of children.

If Governments, Medicine and Tech Companies don't solve this severe problem successfully, humans will be faced with other near future plagues.

Coronaviruses are 'helping' people all the world pay attention to Discrimination and fake news which they ignored previously.

It's time for people to see fatal problems and their deadly consequences.

When they don't realize the special Discrimination (in the first place), fake news and solve them successfully, *other future viruses and pandemics* also will 'force' them to **pay heavier prices**.

- and prices are not only human lives.

Have The Disastrous Prices Not Come Yet?

The coronavirus outbreak which began in Wuhan, China in late December 2019 is showing and 'teaching' people that human lives are not the only thing the covid-19 or germs wants to 'take'.

Through my explanations in the previous parts, people can realize one deep thing: Prejudices/Stigmas And Discrimination are also severe diseases which want to take lives *hiddenly*.

Medicine hasn't known about that although human beings have suffered many huge plagues.

Medicine (and people, too) just think they merely are problems that are NOT their MAIN field.

As I said in part one: *"If WHO, medical organizations and Governments had realized this special Discrimination in the first place, they would have taken different actions which could prevent transmission well"*

That proved that: In the outbreak of Covid-19, Medicine, *in the first place*, was just focusing on medical matters *and skipping solving inhuman Discrimination*.

In other words, Medicine, Governments and people still haven't known:

Solving Prejudices and Discrimination {especially Discrimination against Sick (Infected) People} *in the first place* is really *Prevention*

And Prevention is also a special type of Vaccine

(Khuong Dat Long)

Three pandemics are 'cooperating' together to take many crucial things. Human lives are not the only things they want to take.

The Covid-19 plague *is bedeviling* China, the country with the world's fastest-growing major economy.

Time.com analyzed that:

{The impact on China's economy will be considerable.

...Businesses and schools are likely to remain closed for weeks. Economic activity in many Chinese cities is sharply reduced.

... The larger number of infections from the coronavirus suggests the impact could be more severe this time for both China and the world. What happens in China matters more than ever for the rest of us.} ⁸

Another website, CNBC.com, reported:

{Dun & Bradstreet researchers found that at least 51,000 companies worldwide, 163 of which are in the Fortune 1000, have one or more direct or "tier 1" suppliers in the impacted region, while at least 5 million — and 938 in the Fortune 1000 — have one or more "tier 2" suppliers.} ⁹

This will impact the supply chain in the world and cause many serious problems.

The global economic cost will be very serious, if the rate of infection and death toll caused by the Covid-19 disease increase continuously, with the disruption of the international supply chain.

"The coronavirus could cost the global economy more than \$1tn¹⁰ in lost output if it turns into a pandemic, according to a leading economic forecaster." ¹¹ said theguardian.com.

⁸ Source: time.com/5778995/coronavirus-china-global-economy/

⁹ Source: <https://www.cnbc.com/2020/02/17/coronavirus-could-impact-5-million-companies-worldwide-research-shows.html>

¹⁰ 1000 billion dollars

¹¹ Source: <https://www.theguardian.com/world/2020/feb/19/coronavirus-could-cost-global-economy-1tn-in-lost-output>

In an article¹² posted on Forbes, they said that: “The International Air Transport Association has published an initial assessment of the impact of COVID-19 which estimates total global lost airline revenue could be as high as \$29.3 billion, with a potential 13% full-year loss of passenger demand and \$27.8 billion revenue loss in 2020 for carriers in the Asia-Pacific region. Airlines registered in China would be most affected with \$12.8 billion lost in the China domestic market.”

Many other aspects of life will be severely damaged by mutual impact.

Obviously, the Covid-19 is NOT the only culprit.

Discrimination and Fake news are partners in crime!

Certainly, when the deadly plague, like Covid-19, appears, many people (especially those to whom I sent old versions of this ebook *many times*) clearly see severe impacts of *the unsolved problems* of which I warned them many times.

Have The Disastrous Prices Not Come Yet?

¹² Source: <https://www.forbes.com/sites/marisagarcia/2020/02/21/iata-forecasts-potential-lost-revenue-of-293-billion-from-covid-19-but-thats-not-the-whole-story/#a184fa514647>

Chapter 5 – Part 6

COVID-19:

THE LAST CHANCE TO ‘TREAT’ PEOPLE WITH ‘CRUEL BLINDNESS AND MUTENESS’?

People With ‘Cruel Blindness And Muteness’

People with ‘Cruel Blindness’ are those who *see severe problems* such as Discrimination and fake news *but ignore them*.

People with ‘Cruel Muteness’ are those who know severe problems such as Discrimination and fake news, but *don’t raise their voices; take weak actions or don’t do anything to abolish* these deadly problems.

Is this Covid-19 the last chance to ‘treat’ them?

This question will be answered by themselves, of course.

Optimistic people hope humans will fast overcome this Covid-19 plague because human beings did survive many the deadliest pandemics such as The Black Death (which killed an estimated 75 - 200 million people in the 14th century)¹, The Spanish Flu {the death toll is estimated to have been 40 million to 50 million, and possibly as high as 100 million (1 to 5 percent of the earth's population at the time), making it one of the deadliest epidemics in human history.)²

¹ Source: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pandemic>

² Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spanish_flu

But don't forget, after each plague had passed, humans *had to pay their heavy prices!*

-They could only pass those deadly plagues only *when their 'eyes' were enlightened* and the problems of those plagues were solved.

And also don't forget humans have still not overcome the HIV epidemic until these days.

“1 December 2018 marks the 30th anniversary of World AIDS Day – a day created to raise awareness about HIV and the resulting AIDS epidemics. Since the beginning of the epidemic, more than 70 million people have acquired the infection, and about 35 million people have died. Today, around 37 million worldwide live with HIV, of whom 22 million are on treatment.”³

People with 'H' and Medicine always wish that they could make a medical vaccine to overcome this awful plague.

What does that mean?

That clearly means: *People With 'Cruel Blindness And Muteness' have been killing others and themselves.*

Why?

Heroic Doctors, Nurses And What If The Novel Coronaviruses Were Found Later?

³ Source: <https://www.who.int/hiv-aids/latest-news-and-events/why-the-hiv-epidemic-is-not-over>

According to Wiki: “Li Wenliang (Chinese: 李文亮; 12 October 1986 – 7 February 2020) was a Chinese ophthalmologist at Wuhan Central Hospital who warned about COVID-19 on *30 December 2019* on WeChat to fellow colleagues, becoming a whistleblower⁴ when his warnings were later shared publicly. On 3 January 2020, Wuhan police summoned and admonished him for "making false comments on the Internet". Li returned to work, later contracting the virus from an infected patient and dying from the disease on 7 February 2020.”⁵



Li Wenliang⁶

“The death of Li provoked considerable grief and anger on the social media which became extended to a demand for freedom of speech. The hashtag #wewantfreedomofspeech gained over 2 million views and over 5,500 posts within 5 hours before it was removed by the censors, as were other related hashtags and posts”⁷

⁴ A whistleblower (also written as whistle-blower or whistle blower) is a person who exposes secretive information or activity that is deemed illegal, unethical, or not correct within a private or public organization

⁵ Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Li_Wenliang

⁶ Image source: <http://www.asianews.it/news-en/Chinese-academics%E2%80%99-plea-not-to-let-Li-Wenliang%E2%80%99s-death-be-in-vain-49246.html>

⁷ Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Li_Wenliang

Forbes said: “Li became a hero in the eyes of Chinese citizens, according to multiple reports, for his attempts in to warn the public about the emerging coronavirus —which earned him an official reprimand from Wuhan police.”⁸

Skip over the matter of fake news in the Li Wenliang story, we will see that:

1. When a problem is identified and we know this problem can cause serious consequences, *Raising our voices* and *Taking proper actions* are very important. **Those actions always have a intense impact on the final result**
2. The earlier the problem is taken care and solved, the better and faster results we have.

In this Covid-19, definitely, Li Wenliang was not a person with ‘cruel blindness and muteness’. He didn’t ignore the problem; he didn’t keep silent and he did take effective actions when he discovered the virus.

Due to that, the current results of the fight against Covid-19 are still much better than *a worse consequence which could have occurred if he had ignored and hadn’t done anything*.

What would happen now if Li Wenliang hadn’t warned people of the novel coronavirus (officially called “SARS-CoV-2”) or if he had given a later warning?

Obviously, we know that people with ‘**cruel** blindness and muteness’ are precisely *inhuman*.

⁸ Source: <https://www.forbes.com/sites/lisettevoytko/2020/02/07/rip-our-hero-li-wenliangs-death-sparks-rare-outrage-from-chinese-citizens-towards-government/#260df94c565f>

And inhumane or cruel ones always have tragic endings.

Because the truth is:

“Chickens have come home to roost.”⁹

Mr Li died of the novel coronavirus, not of his heroic actions.

This is one of the biggest risks medical professionals and workers have to face when choosing Medicine to make a living.

In this fight against the Covid-19, many people have risked their lives to do the best thing on earth: Saving others' lives.

People consider them heroes in this medical war.

“More than 1,700 Chinese healthcare workers have gotten the coronavirus, and 7 have died. A study found that 29% of infections were in medical staff.”¹⁰ reported Business Insider.

While people with ‘**cruel** blindness and muteness’ *have done the exact opposite...*

One Obvious Truth: *Behind Every Disastrous Plague There Are ‘Silent Contributions’ People With ‘Cruel Blindness And Muteness’*

If people had realized and solved the special Prejudices in the first place, the Covid-19 plague would have been better now. Definitely!

⁹ the bad things that someone has done in the past have **come back** to bite or haunt the individual

¹⁰ Source: <https://www.businessinsider.com/healthcare-workers-getting-coronavirus-500-infected-2020-2>

In An Epidemic Or Pandemic Like Covid-19 Or HIV, Prejudices And Especially Discrimination Between Sick (Infected) People And Healthy (Uninfected) Ones Is One Of The Key Problems.

This Kind Of Discrimination **Has To Be Solved Successfully** In The First Place Or Even Before The Epidemic Or Pandemic Starts.

(Khuong Dat Long)

That's why Rule Zero Outbreak and Moral Ingredients are crucial in the fight against deadly diseases and pandemics.

People in many places over the world are showing their fear of infection as well as their waves of anger towards infected and suspected persons, and treating them as criminals or sinners.



*"They who discriminated against others don't absolutely know those (cruel behaviors) will **automatically and hiddenly** kill themselves!*

KHUONG DAT LONG

The world is seeing the severe problems of Discrimination more than ever, especially Racism, rising fast and clearly.

However, this problem has existed for a long time.

That shows that: Governments, many various organizations as well as other people **have ignored, haven't taken real actions** or they **haven't had any correct solution** to abolish it and of course, they all have failed in tackling it.

Read this whole ebook and my letters¹¹, you will see that they were warned of this deadly trouble and its fatal consequences many times.

The worse truth: some presidents or prime ministers encouraged the bad to amplify discriminatory behaviors!

When a president or a prime minister of a country is a discriminator (a racist/sexist) or a leader with 'cruel blindness and muteness', it's a real plague.

Adolf Hitler was the most eloquent proof.

And people with 'cruel blindness and muteness' are also *the perfect 'killing partners'* of those leaders.

Just like the intimate relationship between the novel coronavirus and the special Discrimination I explained in part One.

These days, the leaders (including country leaders; organization leaders; company leaders/CEOs; community leaders; etc...) who not only didn't solve

¹¹ Read all of my letters about solving fake news here: <http://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/1-win-fake-news-disinformation-war.php>

Discrimination but also did amplify it in the past *are having to struggle to fight against Covid-19 transmission caused by their own Discrimination!*

And discrimination, especially discrimination against infected or suspected people, showed the worst thing: many people not only didn't do anything to help others but did help the coronavirus plague become deadlier!

Who were they? Society saw:

- Individuals who discriminated against Chinese or Asian People.
- Individuals who discriminated against suspected and infected persons.
- Salespersons and even pharmacists who increased the price of medical masks too high or didn't want to sell medical masks because of speculation and hoarding of masks as well as hand sanitizer. When people cannot buy and use these products, Covid-19 transmission becomes easier and larger. Who knows these salesmen and pharmacists will be infected by people who they refused to sell one day?
- Internet users who spread fake health news, fear of infection which are making the covid-19 more fatal.

They are killing themselves, aren't they?

They certainly have NOT seen the *Invisible Infection Network*.

Discrimination between Sick and Healthy People is one of the main problems with which **Medicine has to deal** if doctors, nurses, medical scientists, and other medical staff don't want to be half-failed.

Although Governments and people deal with many types of Discrimination together, Medicine must **take the main responsibility** to tackle special Discrimination.

Why?

- ❖ Firstly, this special Discrimination is **directly relevant** to disease prevention, treatment and cure
- ❖ Secondly, **Rule Zero Outbreak** shows clearly that: if Medicine doesn't (want to) focus on solving Discrimination against suspected or Infected people in the first place, the fight against disease plagues or pandemics will become complicated and that will increase infection rate and death toll.
- ❖ Tackling special Discrimination is not only Prevention but also Treatment.
 - 🏆 Infection or Noninfectious, all diseases often make us feel weak, unrespected and even discriminated, as well as depressed.
 - 🏆 Prejudice/Stigma often makes patients with various diseases meet big obstacles in their treatments. Many refused treatments because of avoiding cruel discrimination.
 - 🏆 The moral vaccine (Prejudice Vaccine) helps patients (such as people with 'H' and cancers patients) feel comfortable, unstressed. That will help them strengthen their immune system, resistance and boost their treatments well.

Medical Education also will be *half-failed* if not teaching or training future doctors, nurses, professionals and other medical staffs to **tackle** the special Discrimination against Sick (Infected) Persons.

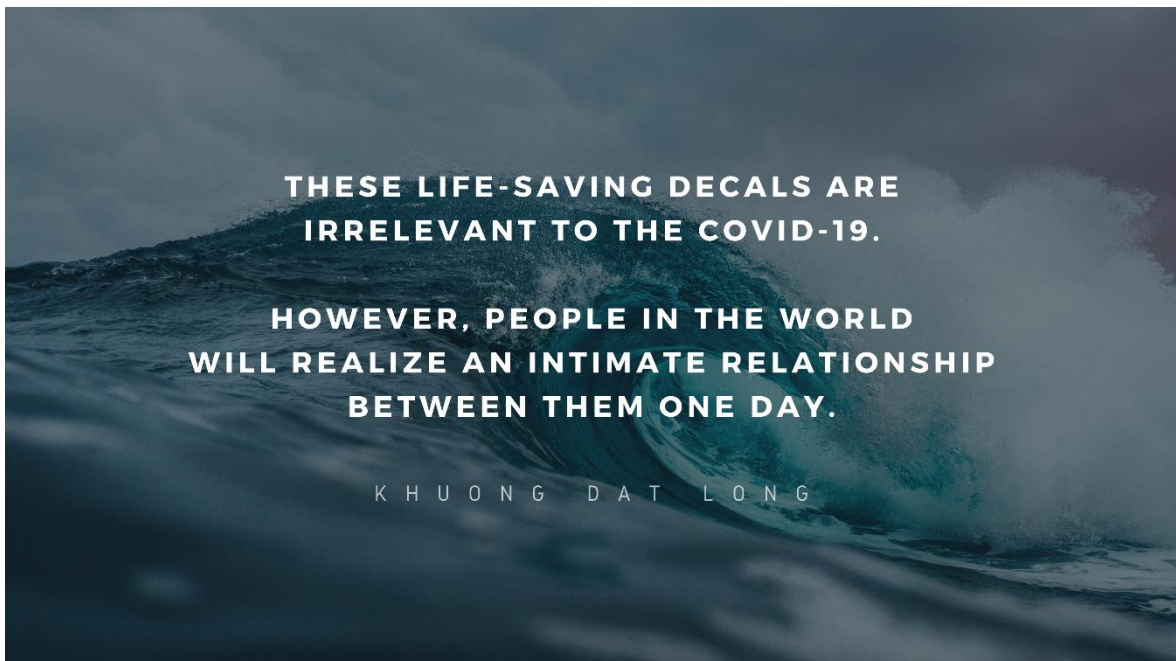
If WHO, other medical authorities, Governments, Tech companies and other organizations **now** don't focus on abolishing the special Discrimination and fake news, they will soon become one of those people who are 'helping' the Covid-19 outbreak soon turn into a more fatal pandemic.

The Covid-19 is the last chance to treat these people, isn't it?

Chapter 5 – Part 7
PASSOVER DECALS
AND
THE SECOND DEADLIEST MISTAKE OF
MEDICINE AS WELL AS GOVERNMENTS

When a plague passes over (ignores) someone, it means “Passover”

Passover Decals are decals or stickers for *alerting people to the danger of deadly disasters* such as Tsunamis/Floods/Hurricanes and House Fires.



Before you and people out there can realize that intimate relationship, if you want (your own choice), you can:

1. Choose and print the following designs or make A3 decals (for the best result), then **stick them on** walls inside and outside your house/office where you can see them easily.
 - 🏆 The A3 size print measures 29.7 x 42.0cm, 11.69 x 16.53 inches
 - 🏆 You can use high-quality photo paper to print or *for the best result*, make A3 decals.
 - 🏆 You should stick one Passover decal inside your house/office on a wall next to your main door. People usually run out of their house when a disaster (like a flood) comes. This special position will easily make you pay attention to the decal.
2. *Prepare necessary things* such as lifebelts, life-jackets, ladders, canned-foods...which are carefully explained in Chapter 4 of this ebook.
3. **Share my ebook, my solutions with people around you and tell them about Passover Decals.**
 - 🏆 At the same time, please Tell/Warn them about/of Discrimination between Sick (Infected/Suspected) People and Healthy (Uninfected) Ones
 - 🏆 If you are working in organizations such as Governments/Companies/Communities/etc..., please tell them or let your people know about this ebook and especially this chapter. What are being shown in this document can save them one day.
4. *When it's the right time*, Passover Decals and other lifesavers will be your 'savior' (*as long as you follow things shown in Chapters 4 and 5 of this document.*)

How To Use Passover Decals?

To understand well, please read chapter 4 after finishing this chapter.

There are 2 main situations to use these Passover decals:

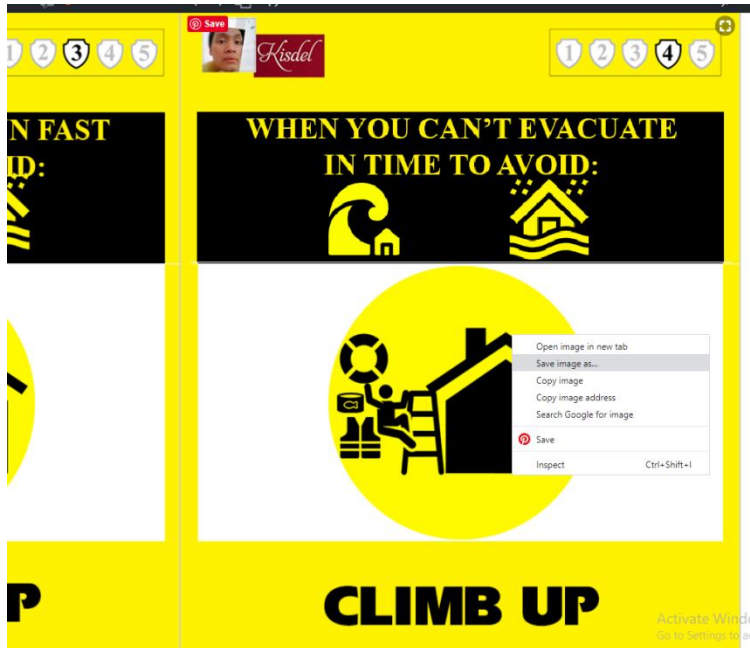
- ❖ Situation 1: You **built Tsunami Life-Saving Systems**¹ *inside and outside* your house/office or building.
 - for example you built it at your own house or at a house you are renting.
- ❖ Situation 2: You **haven't built or can't build Tsunami Life-Saving Systems** *inside and outside* your house/office/apartment or building
 - for example you can't make the emergency exits on your roof because your landlords don't want you to break their house structures.
 - you can't make the emergency exits because you are living in an apartment or working in a building with many floors.

Depend on what you prepared and where you are staying or working, choose proper Passover decals and stick them on walls where you can see them every day

Choose and Download Passover Decals here

<https://khuongdatlong.com/passover-decals-helping-overcome-tsunami/>

¹ Read chapter 4-Part 2 please



Use Right-click
and
Select "Save Image
as..."
Then download
Passover Decals

Passover Decals' designs are the first and unique ones, and are only downloaded on:

<https://khuongdatlong.com/passover-decals-helping-overcome-tsunami/>

<https://vn.khuongdatlong.com/decal-vuot-qua-song-than/>

The Design Of Passover Decals

Symbol of The Passover:
 + All the official Passover Decals designed by the solution author have this symbol (logo)
 + This symbol guarantees the effectiveness of the solution

Safety Icons:
 The higher the number is, the higher the Safety is
 The number indicates the level of your preparation for disaster survival:
 + Number 1 is the worst preparation level
 + Number 4 is the best preparation level (currently)

Disaster Icons:
 + Indicate the types of disasters which Passover Decals want to alert you to avoid
 + Passover decals help alert and show ways to exit:
 1. Tsunami
 2. Flood / Hurricane (Causing Flood)
 3. House Fire

Illustration For How To Avoid and Survive Accidental Disasters:
 + The image shows:
 - where you are living/working
 * house / office
 * Multi-storey Apartment / Building
 - the lifesavers you prepared:
 * life belts + life jackets
 * ladders + hammer / axe
 * Canned foods
 * Other important belongings
 - the Tsunami Emergency Exit (on the roof) you built or haven't built
 - ways to escape from **sudden disasters**
 - inside or outside Passover Decals



The Text Showing Ways To Survive Unexpected Disasters:
 + The text describing the way of survival you must carry out right when disasters strike suddenly (and you cannot evacuate in time)

Example:

- The above Passover Decal has the number 4 => you have a full set of rescue gear (lifebelt + life-jacket + ladder + hammer/ax + canned foods + other important belongings => and when a disaster appears, you have the highest safety
- The Disaster symbols indicate that you must immediately follow the instructions of the Decal when a Tsunami/Flood/Hurricane causing flood/House Fire occurs.
- When looking at the decal, you'll know you have to climb up to open the emergency exit on the roof and bring rescuing equipment with you **when a disaster appears suddenly** (as guided by the written texts in the Passover Decal)

If You Are Living or Working At/In A House/Office or A Place That You Can Make The Tsunami Emergency Exits, Choose Proper Passover Decals and Download Them

This decal features a yellow background. At the top left is a small portrait of a man and the name 'Kisdel'. At the top right is a row of five numbered circles (1-5), with the first circle containing a shield icon. Below this is a black banner with the text 'WHEN YOU CAN'T EVACUATE IN TIME TO AVOID:' in yellow. Underneath the banner are three yellow icons: a tsunami wave, a house with water, and a house with fire. The center of the decal is a large yellow circle containing a black silhouette of a person climbing a ladder to reach the roof of a house. At the bottom, the text 'CLIMB UP AND DESTROY THE ROOF NOW!' is written in bold black letters on a yellow background.

This decal features a yellow background. At the top left is a small portrait of a man and the name 'Kisdel'. At the top right is a row of five numbered circles (1-5), with the first circle containing a shield icon. Below this is a black banner with the text 'WHEN YOU CAN'T EVACUATE IN TIME TO AVOID:' in yellow. Underneath the banner are two yellow icons: a tsunami wave and a house with water. The center of the decal is a large yellow circle containing a black silhouette of a person climbing a ladder to reach the roof of a house. At the bottom, the text 'CLIMB UP THE ROOF NOW!' is written in bold black letters on a yellow background.

This decal features a yellow background. At the top left is a small portrait of a man and the name 'Kisdel'. At the top right is a row of five numbered circles (1-5), with the second circle containing a shield icon. Below this is a black banner with the text 'WHEN YOU CAN'T EVACUATE IN TIME TO AVOID:' in yellow. Underneath the banner are three yellow icons: a tsunami wave, a house with water, and a house with fire. The center of the decal is a large yellow circle containing a black silhouette of a person climbing a ladder to reach the roof of a house. At the bottom, the text 'CLIMB UP AND DESTROY THE ROOF NOW!' is written in bold black letters on a yellow background.

This decal features a yellow background. At the top left is a small portrait of a man and the name 'Kisdel'. At the top right is a row of five numbered circles (1-5), with the second circle containing a shield icon. Below this is a black banner with the text 'WHEN YOU CAN'T EVACUATE IN TIME TO AVOID:' in yellow. Underneath the banner are two yellow icons: a tsunami wave and a house with water. The center of the decal is a large yellow circle containing a black silhouette of a person climbing a ladder to reach the roof of a house. At the bottom, the text 'CLIMB UP THE ROOF NOW!' is written in bold black letters on a yellow background.

 1 2 3 4 5

**WHEN YOU CAN'T EVACUATE
IN TIME TO AVOID:**





**CLIMB UP AND
OPEN
THE ROOF NOW!**

 1 2 3 4 5

**WHEN YOU CAN'T EVACUATE
IN TIME TO AVOID:**





**CLIMB UP
THE ROOF NOW!**

 1 2 3 4 5

**WHEN YOU CAN'T EVACUATE
IN TIME TO AVOID:**





**CLIMB UP AND
OPEN
THE ROOF NOW!**

 1 2 3 4 5

**WHEN YOU CAN'T EVACUATE
IN TIME TO AVOID:**





**CLIMB UP
THE ROOF NOW!**

(USER MANUAL)

*Choose two different decals: Inside and Outside Ones. Stick Them On Walls Inside and Outside **Your House/Office**.

- 🏆 You should stick one Passover decal inside your house/office on a wall next to your main door. People usually run out of their house when a disaster (like a house fire) comes.
- 🏆 This special position will easily make you pay attention to the decal.
- 🏆 For example, when a house fire suddenly occurs and **your main door is locked or blocked**, this Passover decal will alert you to climb up and destroy/open your house roof and escape the fire immediately. Many people all over the world *died of not being able to run out of their houses*.
- 🏆 You should have a few decals inside and outside your house and office.






*Select Passover decals which are suitable for your current preparation and house condition.

1. Choose 2 Decals with number 1: when you **have not built Tsunami Emergency Exits²** inside and outside your house/office; You only prepared *ladders + hammer/ax + lifebelt*=> please choose decals with number 1.
2. Choose 2 Decals with number 2: when you **have not built Tsunami Emergency Exits** inside and outside your house/office; You carefully prepared *ladders + hammer/ax + lifebelt + life-jacket + canned foods + (other important belongings)*=> please choose decals with number 2.

² Please read chapter 4-part 2

3. Choose 2 Decals with number 3: when you ***built Tsunami Emergency Exits*** inside and outside your house/office; You only prepared *ladders + lifebelt*=> please choose decals with number 3.
4. Choose 2 Decals with number 4: when you ***built Tsunami Emergency Exits*** inside and outside your house/office; You carefully prepared *ladders + (hammer/ax) + lifebelt + life-jacket + canned foods + (other important belongings)*=> please choose decals with number 4.
5. Passover Decals with the highest safety level (No. 5) are not available currently.

Important Note:

-  Please print full color for A3 paper size as designed. Don't print in black and white because it will lose the warning effect.
-  The higher the number of safety symbols is, the safer you are.
-  Decals with Number 4 indicate you have the best preparation to survive disasters.
-  Print them and stick them on the walls where you can easily see them.
-  When disasters such as **tsunamis/hurricanes (causing floods)/floods or house fires occur suddenly** (*you can't evacuate in time*), these Passover Decals will alert you immediately and you will know what to do.

Choose and Download Passover Decals here

<https://khuongdatlong.com/passover-decals-helping-overcome-tsunami/>

If You Are Living or Working In An Apartment/Building with Many Floors Where You Cannot Make The Tsunami Emergency Exits, Choose Proper Passover Decals and Download Them



(USER MANUAL)

*Choose proper Decals. Stick Them On Walls Inside and Outside **Your Room in The Apartment/Building.**

🏆 You should stick one Passover decal inside your room/office on a wall next to your main door. People usually run out of their house when a disaster (like a tsunami/flood) comes.

*Select Passover decals which are suitable for your current preparation.

- Choose one or more Decals with number 2: when you only prepared *lifebelts* => please choose decals with number 2.
- Choose one or more Decals with number 3: when you carefully prepared *lifebelt + life-jacket + canned foods + (other important belongings)* => please choose decals with number 3.
- Passover Decals with number 1-4-5 are not available.

Important Note:

- ✚ Please print full color for A3 paper size as designed. Don't print in black and white because it will lose the warning effect.
- ✚ The higher the number of safety symbols is, the safer you are.
- ✚ Passover Decals with Number 3 indicate you have the best preparation to survive disasters.
- ✚ Print them and stick them on the walls where you can easily see them.
- ✚ When disasters such as **tsunamis/hurricanes (causing floods)/floods occur suddenly** (*you can't evacuate in time*), these Passover Decals will alert you immediately and you will know what to do.
- ✚ Passover decals for Multi-storey Apartments/Buildings are NOT for the cases of House Fire
- ✚ Be careful and flexible when deciding on jumping into the water.

Choose and Download Passover Decals here

<https://khuongdatlong.com/passover-decals-helping-overcome-tsunami/>

The Second Deadliest Mistake Of Medicine As Well As Governments

In late February 2020, what are WHO and Governments doing to tackle the potential Covid-19 pandemic?

Although they had official instructions to deal with stigma and discrimination, they are still **NOT focusing on solving Discrimination (especially the special one against Infected people).**

In short, since the coronavirus disease emerged in late December 2019, *no one has focused on solving one of the **key reasons** making the plague more and more fatal!*

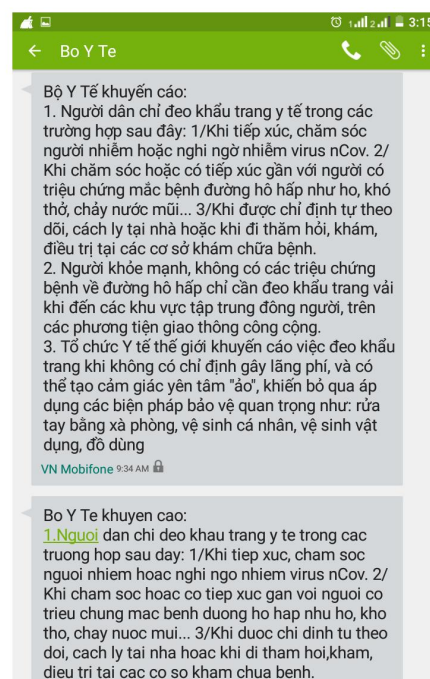
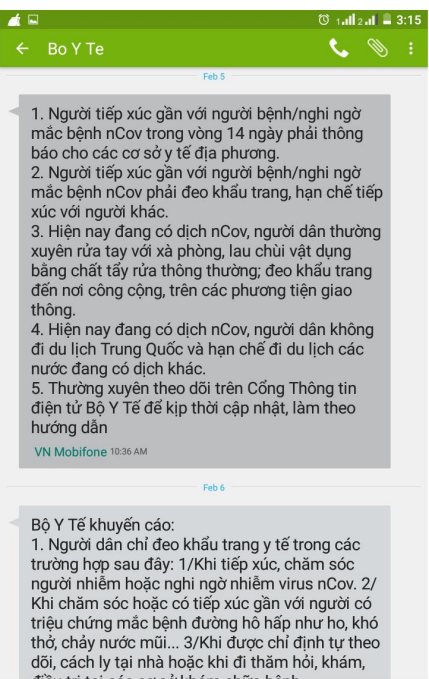
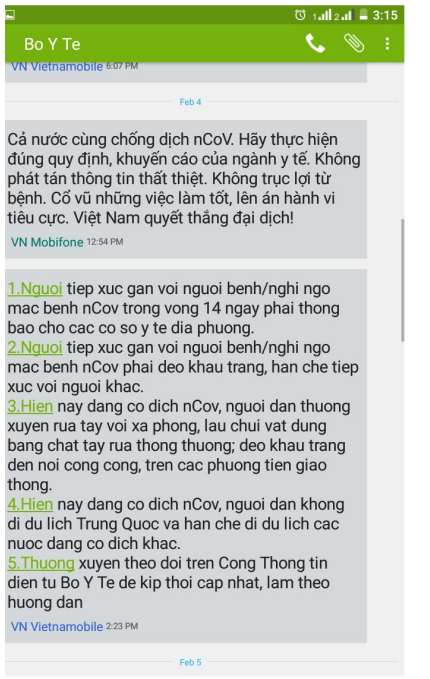
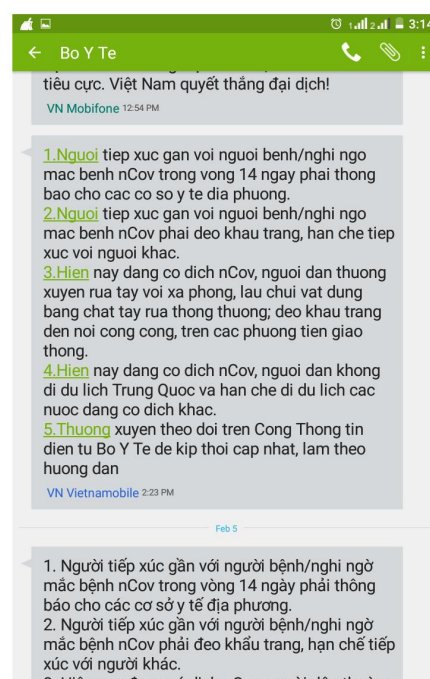
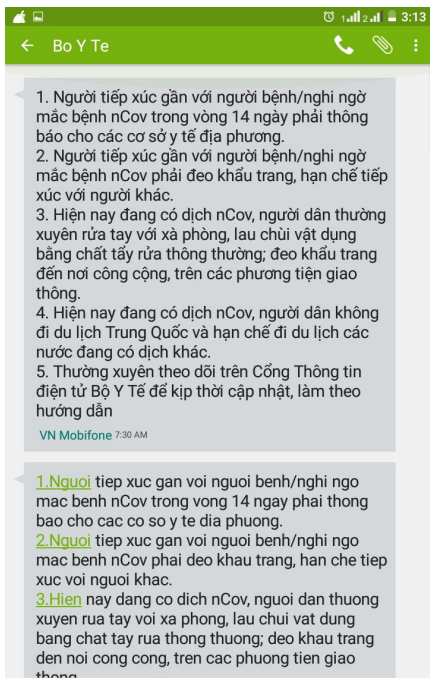
From 3rd to 17th February 2020, I (and Vietnamese people) received all official notifications from Vietnam's Ministry of Health (Bo Y Te) via mobile messages.

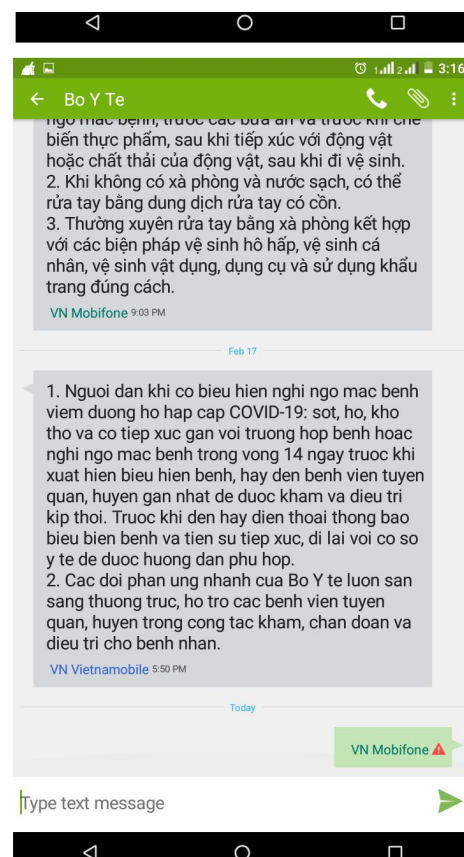
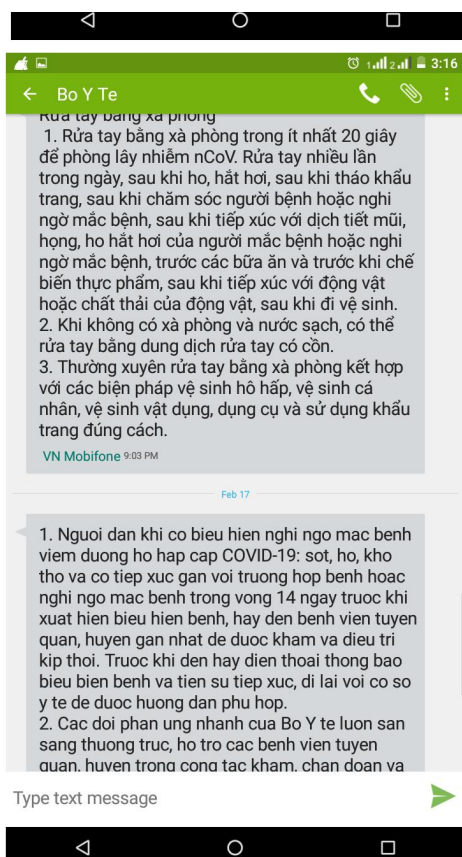
All messages sent to Vietnamese people focused on how people can protect themselves from being Coronavirus infected and what to do in the Covid-19 outbreak.

These medical instructions came from the latest recommendations of WHO and also were *the most important recommendations* sent during 15 days.

If you are not Vietnamese, I believe you also received the same recommendations.

Look at the following messages I received from Vietnam's Ministry of Health





Vietnam’s Ministry of Health, WHO and other medical organizations over the world have had great and noble efforts to notify people of ways to protect themselves from the novel Coronavirus.

However, **no information** in all the above messages was directly relevant to the fight against Prejudices/Stigma, Anti-Asian Racism and especially *Discrimination between Infected and Uninfected People*.

That showed that: *The world didn’t realize the first deadliest mistake of Medicine and Governments* as I mentioned previously.

There are two important questions:

The first question: What if A Medical Vaccine for the Covid-19 is made successfully?

- Discrimination (Anti-Asian Racism and Discrimination against Infected People) all over the world will *automatically* disappear because the disease won't cause severe damage to our health anymore?
- Humans will not need Rule Zero Outbreak and Prejudice Vaccine (God's 7 Beauty Commandments), won't they?

The answer **would be 'Yes' if:**

1. The Covid-19 epidemic *were the last plague* for human beings
2. All diseases in the world *disappeared!*
3. HIV Stigma and other stigmas did not exist.
4. All types of Prejudices and Discrimination also *disappeared.*

There are things that medical vaccines and medicine cannot prevent and cure. Inhuman Discrimination and Prejudices are two of them.

The second question: If a disease which is *NOT contagious/infectious*, will Rule Zero Outbreak and Prejudice Vaccine be unnecessary?

- 🏆 Firstly, infectious diseases will always threaten humans' lives.
- 🏆 Secondly, diseases that are *infectious or not* will guilt patients and make them feel weak, unrespected or even discriminated against.
- 🏆 Thirdly, there are still infectious diseases (such as HIV and Lassa fever, also known as Lassa hemorrhagic fever) which people haven't still made any vaccine successfully until these days

- 🏆 Even worse, Measles is the disease which people can get vaccinated to prevent, but *this disease with a successful vaccine* is still becoming outbreaks³ now.
- 🏆 And as I explained in the previous part:
- Infection or Noninfectious, all diseases often make us feel weak, unrespected and even discriminated as well as depressed.
 - Prejudice/Stigma often makes patients with various diseases meet big obstacles in their treatments. Many refused treatments because of avoiding cruel discrimination.
 - The moral vaccine (Prejudice Vaccine) helps patients (such as people with 'H' and cancers patients) feel comfortable, unstressed. That will help them strengthen their immune system, resistance and boost their treatments well.

Infection or No Infection, diseases (especially severe illness) are always affected by Prejudice and Discrimination.

Even if medical scientists cannot find any effective vaccine for Covid-19 or a typical disease (like HIV/AIDS), the Prejudice vaccine always helps prevent larger and deadlier transmissions caused by The Infection Network.

³ Source: <https://www.ecdc.europa.eu/en/measles>



Covid-19 Infection Network

“Prevention is better than cure.”, we all know it.

Medical Vaccines Have A Inconvertible Role.

Although Medical Vaccines, Rule Zero Outbreak and Prejudice Vaccine are very crucial in dealing with diseases and dangerous pandemics, Medicine **still cannot thoroughly solve** Covid-19 and other pandemics if without **The Second Rule** I saw in this Covid-19 fight.

The Rule 0-2 (which is a combination between Rule Zero Outbreak and the second rule) will help Medicine and Governments control and deal with current and future pandemics in the best way.

Rule 0-2 will bring us the best result in tackling the most fatal transmissions.

Without carrying out the rule 0-2 in the first place, people will have to pay the heaviest prices.

When applying the Rule 0-2 for this Covid-19 and other diseases like HIV, people will see its clear effectiveness.

(The Covid-19 transmission in late February 2020 now is getting larger and faster due to *this second rule*. It is also the second deadliest mistake of Medicine and Governments in dealing with Covid-19 plague)

However, **the second rule is only carried out when Rule Zero Outbreak is done first.**

Therefore, I cannot reveal the second rule and what the rule 0-2 is at present.

Unless **all countries suffering Covid-19 carry out Rule Zero Outbreak and use Prejudice Vaccine at this time**, I will not finish the rest of the Rule 0-2.

The earlier the action, the faster and better the result of the fight against Covid-19

The World Is Doing What I Affirmed.

Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to *suffer the consequences heavily* from **people's silence, neglect**. It'll be *a heavier price* they who knew how and what to do but *do nothing* will have to pay.

(Khuong Dat Long)

I said that many times.

In this Covid-19 plague or other future pandemics, 'the bad' also means infectious agents or germs.

I have created, updated this ebook⁴ and provided people with proven solutions since late December 2015.

I have shown people severe problems as well as their deadly consequences mentioned in this whole ebook and my letters⁵.

Many of them (Governments, medical authorities, Tech companies, artists, religious leaders, CEOs, and other individuals in the world) whom I contacted received many warnings of the huge danger of the rising damage level.

Discrimination, fake news, surviving tsunamis, and other disasters are three severe problems they were sincerely asked to **raise their voices and take real actions** in order to help our societies fight against them and avoid tragic damages.

What did they do and How did they react?

⁴ All of its versions are downloaded here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/god-7-beauty-commandments-ebook-updates/>

⁵ Read all of my letters about solving fake news here: <https://khuongdatlong.com/solutions-for-USA/parting-the-ocean-of-information/1-win-fake-news-disinformation-war.php>

The Covid-19 is the clearest and honest answer.

At this time, this deadly plague is engulfing the world. Discrimination and fake news are now two of the deadliest ‘partners’ of the emerging disease.

Not all of them are people with ‘*Cruel Blindness And Muteness*’

However, after my explanations in the previous parts and reality people are seeing, it automatically shows their real actions and the answer.

In this Covid-19 outbreak which is rampant around the world and able to become a tragic pandemic in the near future, people with ‘*Cruel Blindness And Muteness*’ can become a ‘deadly chain’ in **The Infection Network** one day.

Is this Covid-19 the last chance to treat them?

This question will be answered by themselves, of course!

Do you remember this:

My affirmation was given to the public on my site (KhuongDatLong.com) in November 2019

I had affirmed it around one month before the Coronavirus Plague came in late December 2019.

Many of them (Governments, medical authorities, Tech companies, artists, religious leaders, CEOs, and other individuals all over the world) knew it.

Now, what can you and they do *for yourself and for others* in order to prepare for **something coming up?**

Chapter 5 – Part 8
12 TIMES THE WORLD DID
WHAT I HAD AFFIRMED

The First 7 Important Proofs are God's Warnings.

The next vital proofs are Truths and especially consequences.



A Special 'Journey' of Mine

The following 12 vital proofs (world events) will bring you unique experiences.

For your best experiences, you should watch video proofs via the following link:

<https://khuongdatlong.com/12-vital-historic-proofs/>

#1. 2017 Women's March (since January 21, 2017)



At least, over 5 million people who marched all over the world (over 80 countries) prove my following affirmation correct and true
"If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'axiom' (axiom), the world (people and God) will automatically discriminate against you by your own 'axiom' "

(Khuong Dat Long)

#2. A U.K Parliament to debate Trump state visit after 1.8 million sign petition (in Feb 7th 2017)



The petition, which falls short of calling for Trump to be banned from the UK. This event proves that:
"The worst thing, actually they are objecting to themselves although they don't perhaps recognize that. Reason? Behaving unkindly or even cruelly towards people (because of their prejudices) indicates they "voluntarily allow" others to do the same "

(Khuong Dat Long)

#3. FBI Investigation (March 6 2017)



FBI – Federal Bureau of Investigation joins investigation into shooting of Sikh man in Seattle suburb who says gunman told him to 'get out of our country. Go back to where you're from'
 This real story occurred after my following affirmation:
"Before the bad has to pay for their cruel actions, there will be a lot of good and innocent people who will have to suffer the consequences heavily from people's silence, neglect. It'll be a heavier price they who knew how and what to do but do nothing will have to pay. "

(Khuong Dat Long)

#4. The August 11–12 2017 rally was organized to protest the removal of the Robert E. Lee statue



The 4th time, my following affirmation becomes Truth. (I wrote this in the 8thupdate of my ebook in March, 19 2017). The event took place in Charlottesville, Virginia (called Charlottesville rally from August 11–12, 2017).
"If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become. Therefore, Solving the problems will become more complicated and You'll certainly have to pay a heavier price!"

(Khuong Dat Long)

#5. 2017 Fresno Shootings (April 18 2017)



On April 18, 2017, a shooting spree occurred in Fresno, California, leaving three men dead. "The accused shooter – who had posted about Black Lives Matter and allegedly told police he "hates white people" – was named as Kori Muhammad (Kori Ali Muhammad)" **"If You do nothing, the longer time passes, the worse the problems and consequences will become..."**
(Khuong Dat Long)

#6. "In terms of its public image, 2017 was also the worst year YouTube has ever had" (December 2017)



"More companies are pulling advertising from YouTube over Google's inability to ensure ads won't appear next to hateful and offensive content."; "...big brands threatened a full scale boycott of YouTube after learning that their advertising was being played alongside racist and offensive videos"

My affirmation: **"It'll be a heavier price they who knew how and what to do but do nothing will have to pay."**
(Khuong Dat Long)

#7. Some sciential thing that has strongly developed has caused serious problems that harm human life badly (2018)



Look at the 6th proof again, you absolutely see my affirmation correct:

"Science, Knowledge can help our life get better. The more science develops, the more benefits we can get. However, there have been many vital things that couldn't be solved by science only. Even some sciential thing that has strongly developed has caused serious problems that harm human life badly."

(Khuong Dat Long)

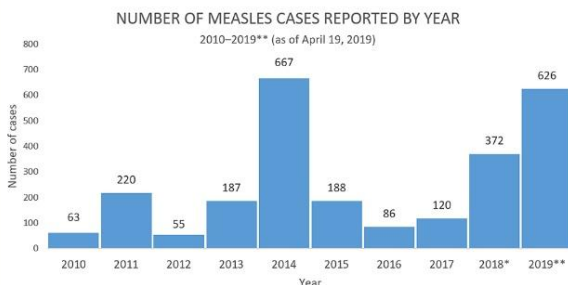
#8. The Christchurch mosque shootings in New Zealand, (during Friday Prayer on 15 March 2019)



After two consecutive terrorist killed 50 people and injured 50 others at mosques in Christchurch and media reports as a white supremacist and part of the alt-right, I recalled of the event Charlottesville rally which took place from August 11–12, 2017 in Charlottesville, Virginia, USA. The August 11–12 rally was organized to protest the removal of the Robert E. Lee statue and was a white supremacist rally. When I updated my old ebook on 20th August 2017, on page 54 I wrote that: **"If people, the government and president of the United States do/want to ignore the above Truth, people will have to witness consequences that will be worse than ones happening in Charlottesville, Virginia (called Charlottesville rally) from August 11–12, 2017"**
(Khuong Dat Long)

And then, The Christchurch mosque shootings in New Zealand "described in media reports as a white supremacist and part of the alt-right" (wiki) occurred and proved that affirmation of mine true.

#9. The Independent: "Measles outbreak: How fake news is fuelling US health emergency" (April 2019)



{“The Vaccine Safety Handbook” appears innocuous, a slick magazine for parents who want to raise healthy children. But tucked inside its 40 pages are false warnings that vaccines cause autism and contain cells from aborted human foetuses.

...On Tuesday, Mayor Bill de Blasio declared a public health emergency in parts of Brooklyn in an effort to contain the spread of measles in ultra-Orthodox neighbourhoods there. He said unvaccinated individuals would be required to receive the measles vaccine — or be subjected to a fine — as the city escalated its campaign to stem the outbreak.}

If you finish reading my 5th letter (FAKE NEWS, HIDDEN MASS KILLINGS AND MY CHALLENGE), you know my affirmation: “No gun, no bullets, but it can kill millions of people *quietly and hiddenly*.”

In that letter, I said:

...Absolutely, millions of people with cancer in the world will be killed quietly and hiddenly by fake news, false information (NOT chemotherapy!).

...videos with false information of chemotherapy are being still spread over the internet and supported strongly by online platforms.

...A lot of patients did refuse and stop chemo treatments because false information over the internet made them think they were being killed by all of those treatments.

...And this kind of fake news, false information is hidden and it really causes mass killings.

What I said on that letter (posted on 12 June 2018) became true: “this kind of fake news, false information is hidden and it really causes mass killings.”

Do you still remember it?

Fake/False News about Health is killing people hiddenly and now people realize that clearly and they are having to raise their voices to stop “mass killings” caused by false health information!

#10. Hurricane Dorian (2019 tropical cyclone): Lively And Vigorous Evidence (1st September 2019)



Hurricane Dorian (image)

“The worst natural disaster in the country's history” which occurred in September 2019 continuously proved my solution for surviving tsunamis and floods true and it also showed Governments' slow response to my suggestions.

Occuring on 1st September 2019, “Hurricane Dorian was the most intense tropical cyclone on record to strike the Bahamas, and is regarded as the worst natural disaster in the country's history.” (Wiki)

While science and tech cannot find out a solution which can save people from unexpected tsunamis and floods, I clearly showed (in the second release of this ebook) that: we had to **“PERFORATE Roofs To Avoid/Stand Up On The Tsunami”**

In real crisis, only when facing deaths, they realized how true my words and solution were. Until they faced the ‘beast’ Dorian “the worst natural disaster in the country's history”: “People told to break roofs with hammers to escape flooding as Hurricane Dorian assaults Bahamas”

#11. (Covid-19) As of Tuesday morning, New York State had 25,665 cases, with 210 deaths. The state now accounts for nearly 7 percent of global cases tallied by The New York Times. (24 March 2020)



Because of Discrimination and hatred, these people didn't want to wear masks and they had to pretend to be healthy in front of others. People around them couldn't know about their real health statuses. Many even tried not to cough in front of others because they were afraid of being ostracized. And this was the reason why transmission got worse.

My affirmation was given to public on 1st March 2020 inside my ebook: **"Due to discrimination, many coronavirus infected patients don't dare to wear mask in New York. What will happen if they have to pretend to be a healthy persons, work and meet people inside this city? Discriminators will be infected and that will kill themselves one day (in either this Covid-19 plague or other future pandemics). Evil Prejudices will 'kill' this city without any mercy!"**

(Khuong Dat Long)

Because of Discrimination between Infected (Sick) People and Uninfected (Healthy) Ones, Vietnam, USA and others all over the world are suffering deadly consequences.

#12. (Tuesday, 24 March 2020) Global covid-19 cases exceed 388,000 and death toll climbs over 16,800. Nearly 1.7 billion people are blocked (isolated)



On 29 April 2016, I wrote in my first ebook that: **"we, religiously affiliated adults and children, and atheists are living together and being influenced by general moral behaviors, law and social relations"** And then, I affirmed in the 11th letter posted on 25 April 2019: **"Life is 'connections' and general influences."**

(Khuong Dat Long)

In the 11th letter of mine, I also affirmed that: **"You're NOT an Outsider"** In this Covid-19, those affirmations of mine became Truth. Life is 'connections'. Not only health but also other aspects (including relations, money, jobs, cultures, economy, etc...) are affecting everyone. Therefore, you canNOT be an Outsider (no matter who you are). Discrimination (especially Discrimination against Infected/Sick People) is one of the most important reasons that makes Covid-19 become a deadly pandemic.

Before Covid-19 and even after the fatal pandemic, if you think "solving discrimination, hate speech, fake news, cyberbullying...is not my business!", you will have to pay the heaviest price.

Unfortunately, many people (including Governments, medical authorities, the largest social platforms, CEOs' Tech companies, artists, religious leaders, and other individuals all over the world) SKIPPED my words and now all of them are having to pay deadly prices!

The virus Sars-Cov-2 is the clearest proof showing that: **YOU ARE NEVER AN OUTSIDER!** (No matter who and where you are)

Watch videos:

<https://khuongdatlong.com/12-vital-historic-proofs/>

**My solutions are Truths, so world's events can't but happen
as previously affirmed (by me)!**



CHAPTER 6

THE JELONG DIET

The Secret To Lose Weight Amazingly As A Singer With 'Humane Eyes'

“If a weight loss or muscle building method cannot make you beautiful and confident at the very first start, it will fail to the last!”

“The more you lack bravery or strength from 'Humane Eyes', the more pressure you have on your appearance, and from there your ability or talent is significantly limited.”

~Singer JeLong~

THE HAPPIEST WEIGHT LOSS SECRET IN THE WORLD

Male or female, do you feel insecure about your Beauty (external beauty)? What do you feel when your body is overweight? Do you feel that people around you treat you well and give you a lot of sympathy when your body is slim? On the contrary, do you see them looking down on you? Are these insecurities when you are a singer?

If you've had success in weight loss, do you really feel better OR even worse? Feeling miserable when dieting makes you feel depressed despite successful weight loss; And you are afraid of not keeping that slim figure forever, aren't you?

Even if you have a NATURAL beauty that so many people desire, do you still feel unsatisfied with yourself and still have an inferiority complex? Do you really feel powerless when you want to be beautiful? Are you afraid of old age? Even people who are called "the most beautiful man or woman in the world" also can have this bad feeling...

Even the perfect weight...even beauty liposuction CANNOT BRING YOU *True* Beauty, Confidence and Happiness! They'll become BIG obstacles if you use them to try to believe and see that you are beautiful!

Be Beautiful And Confident Before Building Muscle Or Losing Weight!

Being overweight and obese is not a personal problem.

However, singers in particular and artists in general are under the most pressure on appearance due to the specificity of their profession in expressing their image to the public.

How to have a healthy weight, lose weight successfully, be happy, comfortable and meaningful TO THE LAST?

What is a secret to a singer that does not 'depend on the outside', lose weight happily and promote their talents to the highest level?

All have answers in The JeLong Diet, The World's Happiest Weight Loss Secret!

I found this secret after trying to lose weight many times myself. Therefore, The JeLong Diet is a PROVEN and PRACTICAL EFFECTIVE weight loss solution!

The weight loss secret The JeLong Diet is drawn/created from my secret of the valedictorian graduating from the University to "God's 7 Beauty Commandments" and after a long process of losing weight in the past **with many tries and efforts** to achieve my desired weight.

If you are a singer, The JeLong Diet helps you confident in public and promote your highest singing ability.

And if you are not an artist or do not work in front of a crowd, then my The JeLong Diet weight loss secret will help you lose weight even better!

Why?

Because The JeLong Diet is for singers *who are under heavy pressure about weight in society.*

Thus, if the singers applying The JeLong Diet to lose weight happily, you (if you are not an artist and under less pressure) will do more successfully and cannot be without happiness.

So, as a singer, what secret I have applied in the process of losing weight successfully and importantly, overcoming evil stereotypes to always be satisfied and happy with my body and thereby promote my highest singing ability?



The secret of The Happiest Weight Loss is here:

<https://TheJelongDiet.com>

÷

CHAPTER 7

MY WORLD CHALLENGE

**The Best Way
To See The Truths**

WORLD CHALLENGES FOR GENIUSES

Congratulations on reaching this interesting chapter because you have come to know the important solutions that make your life wonderful and happy.

Challenge will become **'Challenge'** if itself makes us see great truths and powers that will make our life extraordinarily happy and meaningful.

In fact, when I write these lines, world events and human history automatically proved my words and affirmations true many times.

Solutions in this ebook must be Truths because only Truths solve the problems successfully.

If a lie is used to solve problems, it is really hiding something that can cause more serious problems.

First, you need to know who a Beauty Genius is.

A Beauty Genius

There're many Geniuses in many fields in the world, but there hasn't ever been a Genius in the field of Human Beauty.

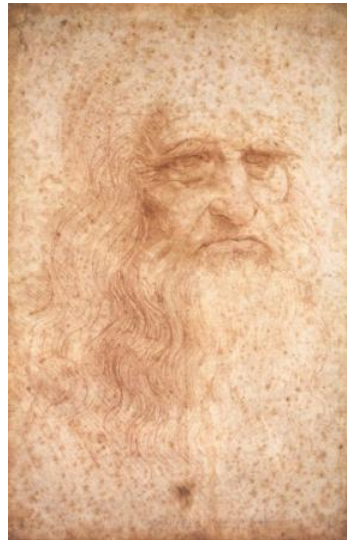


Image 1.1. Leonardo da Vinci¹



Image 1.2. Wolfgangus Theophilus Mozart²

A Beauty Genius is a Genius in the field of Human Beauty who can make someone become The Most Beautiful Man or The Most Beautiful Woman in The World in the high-spirited denotation.

He/she can accept my challenge and *provide absolutely different solutions* to solve the most serious beauty problems, deal with discrimination and make people reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty.

¹ An Italian polymath whose areas of interest included invention, painting, sculpting, architecture, science, music, mathematics, engineering, literature, anatomy, geology, astronomy, botany, writing, history, and cartography (wiki)

² A prolific and influential composer of the Classical era (wiki)

The Highest Peak of Human Beauty

***“Beauty on the outside doesn’t
depend on the outside.
You look at yourself and others
through your Humane eyes,
not eyes of prejudices.
It even becomes a Holy Beauty”***

(Khuong Dat Long)

KhuongDatLong.com

The Challenger Of A Beauty Genius And A Genius Who Was *Incapable Of Seeing God’s Existence*

(I hold them in high esteem, especially the beauty genius.)

I’m the challenger of a Beauty Genius who can accept my challenge, provide an absolutely different solution and make it real. That can be you?

Albert Einstein is widely regarded as a genius in the field of physics. But why am I challenging him while he isn’t here anymore, in this life? Why don’t I challenge someone else?

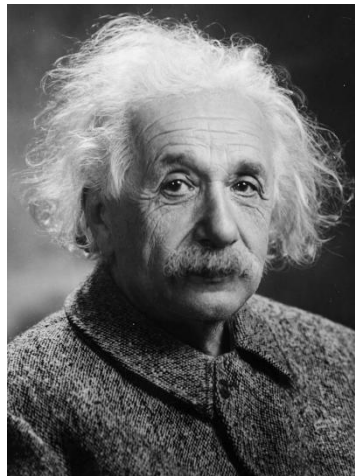
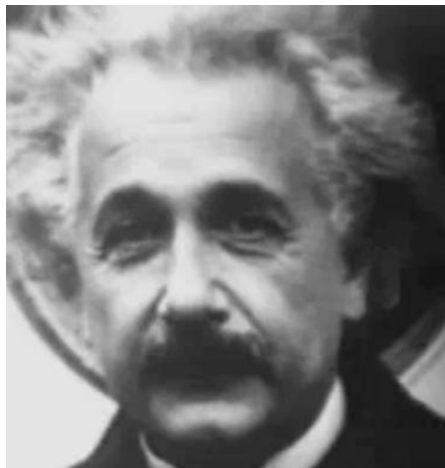


Image 1.5. Albert Einstein³

Because of Einstein's "God letter" to Eric B. Gutkind in 3/Jan/1954!



... The word **God** is for me nothing more than the **expression and product of human weaknesses**, the **Bible a collection of honorable, but still primitive legends which are nevertheless pretty childish**. No interpretation no matter how subtle can (for me) change this. These subtilised interpretations are highly manifold according to their nature and have almost nothing to do with the original text. For me the Jewish religion like all other religions is an incarnation of the most childish superstitions..."

- Einstein's "God letter" to Eric B. Gutkind -

Image 1.6. Einstein's "God letter" to Eric B. Gutkind

³ Was a German-born theoretical physicist. He developed the general theory of relativity, one of the two pillars of modern physics (alongside quantum mechanics. Einstein's work is also known for its influence on the philosophy of science. Einstein is best known in popular culture for his mass–energy equivalence formula $E = mc^2$ (Wiki)

This letter was widely published in the world and people know it very well. He said in this letter:

“The word God is for me nothing more than the expression and product of human weakness”

“...For me the Jewish religion like all other religions is an incarnation of the most childish superstitions”

Remember that this letter was written one year before his death in 1955 and after a lifetime of learning and thought. Therefore, people know that was Einstein's final words on **God**.

You, keep reading this book and finally, I'm sure you'll understand what and why I'm challenging him. Suppose Einstein were alive now.

How can Albert Einstein give his answer for this challenge (while he isn't here anymore)?

Reality. Truth. Of course.

We'll see his answer through reality.

In fact, after finishing this book, you'll be able to know his answer. I believe that.

My solutions that I'm revealing to you also will be seen/proved through reality, the truth of human life.

Don't forget that when I was writing these lines in November 2019 (coming nearly 4 years since this ebook was written in December 2015) my words and

affirmations had been *proved correct, true* by series of real-world events and the world let you and people saw the reality in my solutions at least **seven times**⁴.

You and anyone also can apply my solutions in life and see their answers. However, after reading this book, you will know you'll need **one vital thing** to apply them to your life.

Billions of people around the world (many of them are talented scientists, presidents, artists, billionaires, even geniuses in many fields, etc...who are Christians/Catholics or people belonging to many different religions) joined and will enjoy **Christmas** with their family, friends in their excitement, joy and happiness.

If these billions of people and religions are considered/called "*weakness*", "*most childish superstitions*", what will this genius be called with his following affirmation:

*"Christmas is the festival of peace...
This holiday reminds us that all people yearn for peace"*

-Albert Einstein-

He was incapable of seeing God's existence. However, his above words **accidentally** show the existence of God. Do you notice it?

A person (male/female) who trusts his/her own talent and beauty, *looks at himself/herself and others with humane eyes*, pursues truth both in and outside...and loves God in order for him/her to become amazingly beautiful, talented and live a strong, rich, healthy, beautiful and happy life is a weak human (as Albert Einstein said), isn't he/she?

⁴ Please re-read chapter 1

If this were true, it'd really be the most ridiculous thing on earth!; Otherwise, he/she is full of nervous energy and can't but look so beautiful and talented. That must be a person who trusts in, loves and adores God.

My Challenge For Geniuses

Can you make yourself and people solve the most serious beauty problems, deal with discriminations, reach the highest peak of human beauty and talent *without* the following God's Beauty-Talent-Root Truth (called **7 Beauty Commandments of God**)?

1. Trust Your Own Beauty and Talent. Take 100% Responsibility For Your Talent and Beauty (Decisions)
2. Overcome All Of Bad Feelings About Your Talent, Beauty And Make Changes Successively until You Feel Extremely Beautiful and Talented. Never Accept Being Ugly and Untalented
3. Separate Health From Beauty. No Matter How Your Health Is, You Are Always Beautiful. Take Care Of Your Invaluable Health Carefully.
4. Pursue Truth Both In And Outside.
5. Make Your Talent And Beauty Increase Your Worthiness.
6. Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others
7. **DO USE GOD'S BEAUTY-TALENT-ROOT TRUTH TO LIVE.**

Now, can you know Mr Albert Einstein's answer?

I challenge a beauty genius and the genius Albert Einstein with their unique way can do that without God's Greatest Truths **even when** they use cosmetics, makeups, have plastic/cosmetic surgery, use photoshop or any most modern beauty technology.

**My Challenge for A Beauty Genius:*

You'll Be Regarded As A Genius When You Can Do The Following Things

WITHOUT God's Beauty, Talent Truth and God's Root Truth:

- **Solve Most Annoying Beauty Problems and Discrimination based on Skin color/Race/Gender/etc...**
- **Make Someone Become The Most Beautiful Man or Most Beautiful Woman In The World**
- **Make People Reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty.**

**My Challenge for The Genius Albert Einstein:*

Mr Albert Einstein said "The word God is for me nothing more than the expression and product of human weakness"

We know anyone who can reach the highest peak of human beauty and talent is not only a child/person of God, and new 7 commandments of God (God's 7 Beauty Commandments) *are first for human beings.*

However, only God's real children have a special power that helps them reach the high-spirited peak easier and faster.

[Because Albert Einstein is not here in this life anymore, suppose he were alive as I said from the beginning]

I challenge him that he can look for a human in this world or himself can solve the most annoying beauty problems and discrimination *without* God's Greatest Truths *even when* he uses any most advanced technology (sciences)!

Don't forget that Albert Eistein himself was a victim of nationalism and anti-Semitism, which forced "Einstein to flee his native Germany for good"¹

(Khuong Dat Long)

(¹ Source: <https://apnews.com/bfa505c1832144859b2a199388173ea6>)

I also challenge him that he can look for a REAL Genius (not a Fake one) in this world or he himself can show that: a REAL Genius does not need vital things of God's 7 Beauty Commandments, especially the following one:

"Do Destroy 'Eyes of Prejudices' and Use 'Humane Eyes' To Look At Yourself And Others"

If someone and Mr Albert could do the reverse that ‘*beauty and talent on the outside depends on the outside*’⁵ **and** ‘*look at themselves and people with eyes of prejudices*’, I challenge they could become a human beautiful on the inside and outside, especially on the outside and keep their beauty last forever. Therefore,

I Challenge That Mr Einstein Can Do The Following Things WITHOUT God's Beauty, Talent Truth and God's Root Truth:

- **Solve Most Annoying Beauty, Talent Problems and Abolish Discrimination**
- **Make People Reach The Highest Peak of Human Beauty and Help Someone Become The Most Beautiful Man or Most Beautiful Woman In The World**
- **Make People Reach The Highest Peak of Human Talent and Help Someone Reach The Level of A REAL Genius**

**The Highest Peak of
Human Worthiness**
*“Beauty and Talent on the outside
do not depend on the outside.
You look at yourself and others
through your Humane eyes,
not eyes of prejudices.
It even becomes Holy Beauty and Talent”*
(Khuong Dat Long)
KhuongDatLong.com

⁵ Watch a video named “Nothing V/S Everything - World Beauty Challenge” on https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P0UAo2W1d4Y&ab_channel=TheJeLongDiet

And the big challenge for you, them and everyone:

When A Tsunami (A Flood/Hurricane Causing Flood/Fire) Appears Unexpectedly, I Challenge That Anyone Can Survive, Save Themselves and Human Lives WITHOUT God's 7 Beauty Commandments!



CONCLUSION

God and science have an intimate relationship. We shouldn't think religion against science and vice versa.

How many scientists, doctors, teachers, billionaires, entrepreneurs, artists, even geniuses, etc...in this world who love their God can you count? In fact, God has nourished many talented scientists and others in this world and God has been making them help human life get better.

Do you remember Mother Teresa¹ and her great dedication to the world of charitable works?

Have you ever heard about the Black Death or the Black Plague which “was one of the most deadly pandemics in human history”²? Vladimir Havkin³, a Russian Empire Jewish bacteriologist, “the first microbiologist who developed and used vaccines against cholera and bubonic plague”. He was a great scientist and a deeply religious man.

They're merely shining examples.

Sometimes, that happens so silently that you can't see or know about it.

Why don't we Love God and Do science with the spirit of God “science for humane things”?

We can't conclude and say that all things of religion are “*childish superstitions*”. What do you think about the role of God's 10 commandments that God gave Moses on Mount Sinai to serve as principles of moral behavior for the

¹ In 2003, she was beatified as "Blessed Teresa of Calcutta". She was the recipient of numerous honours, including the 1979 Nobel Peace Prize.

² Info source: http://www.oddee.com/item_90608.aspx

³ Info source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Waldemar_Haffkine

human race? How do you think about our human life if without moral behavior? Can Science have and play such a significant role in the lives of most people all over the world like Religion?

We know it's likely to have misconceptions, prejudices in both science and religion. *Misconceptions, prejudices in science need abolishing. The same for religion.* As long as we become happier and more humane.

There is an important relation between Beauty (especially beauty on the outside) and scientific knowledge of the human body. People should discover their own body. It'll absolutely help us become healthily beautiful and get most comfortable and confident.

Beauty and health have an intimate relation, of course. Take care of our invaluable health with health sciences⁴ and Follow, Apply **God's 7 Beauty Commandments** to become beautiful, happy.

Health also gives you the energy to strive to harness your own mind and natural ability. No one can reach the highest peak of human talent without labor!

However, **only those who have the "Humane Eyes" and destroy the "eyes of prejudices" in order not to depend on the outer things** can reach the level of **Real Genius** and Reach the Highest Peak of Human Beauty and Talent. This high-spirited peak always awaits you whether you are a child/person of God or not.

However, once you reach it, you will have to **Serve**.

Only you can discover that...

⁴ Read one different e-book of mine "Health is Gold, beauty is Diamond!":
<https://khuongdatlong.com/download/other-ebooks/Gods-Power-Health-Gold-Beauty-Diamond-Khuong-Dat-Long.pdf>

Remember, no discrimination among us as long as we fight against eyes of prejudices and abolish evil things. If there's discrimination among us, it is: *Good or evil, the good or the bad*.

The matter is: which one will you choose and who do you want to be in the end?

No discrimination among us, as long as we fight against eyes of prejudices and abolish evil things. If there's discrimination among us, it is: Good or evil, the good or the bad. The matter is: which one will you choose and who do you want to be in the end?

No one can solve the most serious, annoying beauty and discrimination problems if living WITHOUT God's 7 Beauty Commandments! No country in this world can solve the discrimination problems to the every roots, keep and protect its WIN if that country and its People don't follow and do that Solution!

Pandemics, like Covid-19 and HIV, require the special vaccine created for the first time: Prejudice Vaccine. With Rule 0 Outbreak that God showed me in this Covid-19 plague, this moral vaccine will help Medicine and the Government control and prevent Covid-19 transmission from the beginning to minimize infection rate and death toll.

And of course, in huge disasters like tsunamis/floods/hurricanes causing floods or house fires, people can't but have God's 7 Beauty Commandments because they, vital commandments, are the prerequisite in order to survive natural disasters.

All of the problems in this ebook have the same point:

If these serious problems (beauty, talent, cyberbullying, discrimination, Paddock's motive, fake news and disasters) are not solved *in the soonest time*, they will become worse and worse.

That means people will have to suffer more serious losses and damages.

I have answers to those problems.

Some of them I provided full solutions.

Some I am giving involved people to important suggestions.

Unless **all countries suffering Covid-19** *carry out Rule Zero Outbreak and use Prejudice Vaccine at this time*, I will not finish the rest of the Rule 0-2.

To the tsunami problem, I will reveal my full rescuing way only when people of a nation build emergency exits and apply God's 7 beauty commandments in their lives. If people don't have and apply those vital commandments, all of the exit doors and miracle tools are *useless!*

And you never forget my most sincere advice:

Do Not Use The Rescuing Way I Am Showing You **Unless** You Are
The Person Who Can Meet *4 Most Important Requirements*

(Khuong Dat Long)

However, what I presented to you in chapter 4 (including the first two requirements) *also give you great chances of survival.*



Albert Einstein, in his Autobiographical Notes, said “I soon reached the conviction that *much* in the stories of the Bible could not be true”.

I don't say anything about his above affirmation. I just agree with him that there's one important thing in the Bible that is NOT TRUE and it needs abolishing.

But, that's another story.

And after *the last great secret* – the 3rd Greatest Truth of God - is revealed in the future, we won't any longer live in the world we've *ever* known. The world will be turned upside-down.

But now: It's time for US to apply God's Beauty, Talent & Root Truth!

Because now evil forces are emerging stronger than before (due to the silence of everyone, *especially of the 'good'*). If WE don't stop them now, they will do that to US. Don't let people, even the good, have to pay a price much heavier than the bad. Don't let it be late!

When it's late and the unbearable aftermath occurs (as I warned many times), there will be things that can't be saved or cured.

I hope you'll get many benefits from my solutions by following and applying them as well as strongly share these benefits with people around you!

If you want to have a healthy body and mind; if you want to lose weight happily, successfully, comfortably and meaningfully to the last: Don't forget to

apply **THE JELONG DIET** - The Secret To Lose Weight Amazingly As A Singer
With 'Humane Eyes'.

Finally, Never Become A Person With 'Cruel Blindness And Muteness'



I'm A Little Child of God.

I Want All of God's People and Atheists To
Know About This Solution eBook and Take Great Benefits from it.

All The Best!

God Bless You,

Khuong Dat Long

Appendix 1

LETTER ABOUT 'ANXIOM'

(January 20 2017)

Here is my letter¹ for an explanation why I still keep the word "anxiom" (instead of 'axiom'):



Dear members and visitors of KhuongDatLong.com,

Thank you for downloading, reading and sharing my top-secret ebook with others. I write this letter to especially thank a man for badly criticizing on one mistake I made in the 3rd update (of the old ebook). He said to me I had written the wrong word "anxiom" (instead of 'axiom') in my following affirmation:

"If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'anxiom', the world (people and God) will automatically discriminate against you by your own 'anxiom'. (Khuong Dat Long)"

Although he said he could understand what I had said, his intense criticism was awful. If someone has a reaction like his, please read the following explanation that I said to him:

{...

The word "anxiom", of course, doesn't appear in any English dictionary. It is exactly "axiom". Yes, I had a misspelling.

Firstly, thank you so much for being interested in my ebook and criticizing on that word in spite of your heavy criticism.

Secondly, English is not my native language/mother tongue. I have questions for you, a native English speaker:

¹ It was posted on my site in January 20 2017

- **During your life**, can you write/speak everything with spellings and grammars **100% correct**?
- If you could do this, please try to accept my challenge in my book!

If all people all over the world and *even you* who use English as a native language/mother tongue *could write/speak every words WITHOUT a misspelling, even a grammar error during life*, criticize on me in the awful way. Criticism is just good if it comes from goodwill and contribution. My English vocabularies that I used in the ebook are very simple words *in order for everyone in the world can understand the solutions easily*. My ebook with solutions needs the simplest words to solve the hardest problems. That is one of the reasons I deeply believe why I was born and grown up in a country whose native language is not English!

Thirdly, I sometimes use English with misspellings, even grammar errors to describe my words, affirmations and solutions, but I **challenge Geniuses** in the world, especially a '*genius*' of (English) language can provide solutions **absolutely different from mine and solve most annoying beauty and discrimination problems even when they can write everything with spellings and grammars 100% correct during their life**. So, what is much more important: misspelling, grammar error or solutions for human life? However, the most important thing is: My words and affirmations in the ebook were proved CORRECT by Human History after I had revealed/provided those solutions. They, automatically, don't need proving by anyone, even me. The world now is beholding racism raising up in a country with most advanced sciences and technologies, but the country failed in abolishing discrimination. This can happen to your country, sir. Therefore, at this time, we, for US, need solutions that can deeply solve the worst problems. We now should focus on applying CORRECT SOLUTIONS instead of correct spellings, right?

Finally, because of bad things (beauty and especially discrimination problems) happening in the world, I still will keep the word 'anxiom' in my top-secret ebook because of **A Special Reason**²! This word is only used in my following affirmation:

2 Read the next **Appendix 2** (reason I create God Anxiom's Day)

"If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'anxiom', the world (people and God) will automatically discriminate against you by your own 'anxiom' "

(Khuong Dat Long)

...}

Hope you (members and visitors) have something good through this story.

Cordially,

Khuong Dat Long.

{Author of The Solution: *How To Reach The Highest Peak Of Human Beauty?*}

P.S. Dear everyone, since my 4th Update of the ebook (released in 20/1/2017), I will continue keeping the word "**anxiom**" instead of "axiom" in my affirmation only. However, I will write the affirmation text with a footnote and in red, just like this (download the 4th Update and look at it on page 23)

PPS. While I was writing this letter, I got an interesting idea: "Why don't I make the day 20/1 become more meaningful, more humane and greater?". Therefore, I decided: **God Anxiom's Day** (or called **God Root Truth's Day**) is celebrated every year on 20 January! It's the day when we show *our Respects to People*, supports for Human Equality, Anti-Discrimination and *show Love for God!* Besides, we'll also have **11 God Anxiom's Preparation Days** celebrated on the 20th day of each month to prepare for the God Anxiom's Day 20/1. Please [learn more here](#)³. People all over the world can join these events by clicking the following button "Enjoy God Anxiom's Day" (on 20/1 each year) and the buttons "Enjoy God Anxiom's Preparation Day" (on 20/each month)

³ Read the next **Appendix 2**

"If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you will be discriminated against. God will automatically discriminate against you by your own 'anxiom' *."

Enjoy God Anxiom's Day: 20/1! 



Appendix 2
GOD ANXIOM'S DAY
20 JANUARY, YEARLY



Happy God Anxiom's Day 20/January/2023!

God's 7 Beauty Commandments Are Made Known To Public In 20/Jan/2018

The following information and ideas about this new event will be added and updated until they are in the best. Please visit KhuongDatLong.com for more details and join the event.

✓ What is God Anxiom's Day?

It's the day when we show *Respects to People*, our supports for Human Equality, Anti-Discrimination, preparation for Overcoming (Mega)tsunami and other disasters as well as **show Love for God** (if you're a child/person of God)!

✔ **Who can join God Anxiom's Day?**

Everyone: Children of God (Jesus, Buddha, Shiva, Allah, etc...) and Atheists

✔ **When is God Anxiom's Day celebrated?**

It is celebrated on 20 January each year

✔ **How did God Anxiom's Day start?**

I had the idea of God Anxiom's Day when writing a letter. I want to make the day 20/1 become more meaningful, more humane and greater! Please read my "Letter about 'Anxiom' – 20/1/2017"

✔ **What are the true meanings behind God Anxiom's Day?**

- 1) No Discrimination (based on race/gender/etc...) among people! By clicking the following button "Enjoy God Anxiom's Day" (on khuongdatlong.com), you show people that *you always respect others*, support Human Equality, Anti-Discrimination and *show your Love for your God!*



- 2) This event lets people remember the affirmation: "If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'anxiom', the world (people and God) will automatically discriminate against you by your own 'anxiom'*¹. "
- 3) We, all of us, have a day (and other ones in a year) to enjoy *Peace, Health, Beauty and Happiness!* (Because We Have God! Rooth Truth):

¹ As I explained: [Instead of "axiom", I still keep the word "anxiom" in my affirmation. Please click this link to read my special explanation: https://khuongdatlong.com/god-anxiom-day/letter-20-january-2017/](https://khuongdatlong.com/god-anxiom-day/letter-20-january-2017/)

**"God is Holy Parent
You're God's Child
So Am I!
We're God's Children."**

✓ What benefits does God Anxiom's Day bring people?

- 1) We, all of us, have a special day 20/1 (a day off in a year) to enjoy Peace, Health, Beauty and Happiness! (Because We Have *God' Root Truth*)
- 2) God Anxiom's Day directly contributes benefits to Human Life: It Abolishes Unfairness/Discrimination.
- 3) Bringing People Peace, Respect, Health, Beauty and Happiness!
- 4) God Anxiom's Day directly contributes benefits to God's World: It Makes People Love and Stay With Their God.
- 5) People will develop their love and have good relationships.

✓ How to celebrate This event 20/1 each year?

Because this is the first time of God Anxiom's Day (20/1/2017), information and ideas about this event will be added more and updated until they are in the best.

The way to celebrate this day (first ideas):

- 1) Take and Share Benefits with People by Downloading the latest Update of this solution ebook (the more the ebook is updated, the more benefits you and others have), Copying and Sharing the link

{Share This E-Book, Share To Have Happiness, Success, and Strength!}

URL to copy and share this solution ebook with everyone

☞ **(For English):**

<https://khuongdatlong.com/download/261/?tmstv=1677684142>

☞ **(For Vietnamese):**

<https://vn.khuongdatlong.com/download/286/?tmstv=1677683741>

- 2) Read and Remember the affirmation: "If you discriminate against others (because of prejudices), treat them based on discrimination and you consider that as an 'anxiom', the world (people and God) will automatically discriminate against you by your own 'anxiom'*. "
- 3) Show Your Love for Your God & Enjoy this day with your family, friends, beloved in **Peace, Respect, Health, Beauty and Happiness!**
(Because We Have God' Rooth Truth):

"God is Holy Parent

You're God's Child

So Am I!

We're God's Children."

Especially, God Anxiom's Day 20/1 is the day when we show Respect to People, our Anti-Discrimination, supports for Human Equality and Love for God. People all over the world can join this event by clicking the following button "Enjoy God Anxiom's Day". By clicking this button, you show people that you always

respect people, support Human Equality, Anti-Discrimination and show your Love for your God voluntarily!



On this day, people will have God Anxiom cheer (because of God's Root Truth) and warm meals including God Anxiom Soup and Wonderful Sweet Gruel² (with White cow-pea+Black beans+Yellow beans+Red and Green beans in recipes) that are very delicious and healthy. This day is a day off.



Enjoy Delicious & Healthy Foods in God Anxiom's Day!

² How To Make Healthy, Delicious God Anxiom Soup and Wonderful Sweet Gruel? Learn now: <https://khuongdatlong.com/>

✓ **What is God Anxiom's Preparation Days?**

They're the days before God Anxiom's Day (20/1 each year) when we prepare to show our Respect to People (although this is a Thing we always do in life daily!), our supports for Human Equality, Anti-Discrimination and show Love for God (if you're a child of God)!

✓ **When is God Anxiom's Preparation Day celebrated?**

It is celebrated on 20 of each month in a year.

So, we have **11** God Anxiom's Preparation Days & **1** God Anxiom's Day in one year.

For example: In *20/1/2017* we will celebrate *the FIRST God Anxiom's Day*. After that, each month from February to December, we will celebrate one God Anxiom's Preparation Day on the 20th day (20/2; 20/3; 20/4...20/12 in 2017) to prepare for the **SECOND** God Anxiom's Day in 20/1/2018!

✓ **What are the true meanings behind God Anxiom's Preparation Days?**

The same as God Anxiom's Day. They are Preparations for the **MAIN** event. This day of each month will help people daily remember that they have to Respect others!.

✓ **How to celebrate God Anxiom's Preparation Days?**

The same as God Anxiom's Day. However, they are not days off.

Besides, God Anxiom Soup and Wonderful Sweet Gruel are main foods in meals in our main event (20/1), but they are options on Preparation Days.

✓ **What are special differences between God Anxiom's Day and God Anxiom's Preparation Day?**

- 1) God Anxiom's Day is a day off while Preparation Day is not.
- 2) God Anxiom Soup and Wonderful Sweet Gruel are main foods in meals in our main event (20/1), but they are options on Preparation Days.

✓ **What are the important notices?**

1) I created God Anxiom's Day in order for God's children to show their Love for their God (Jesus, Buddha, Maitreya, Allah, etc...) and show their Huge Respect to people: No discrimination. I mean if you support Human Equality, Anti-Discrimination, whoever your God is or if you're an atheist, you can join this big event with people all over the world!

2) The same as Christmas event, everyone who belongs to any religious group can join this event voluntarily because of its great meaning: No discrimination among us!

3) **God's Root Truth** is for everyone. Therefore, atheists can always join with others in God Anxiom's Day because of Peace, Respect, Beauty, Health and Happiness!

4) God Anxiom's Day is a new event and of course, it's not been officially celebrated all over the world. Therefore, you can't have a real day off in your country. However, if the day 20/1 each year is not your day off (you must work), **you should take time off work after working hours**. I hope in the future, God Anxiom's Day will be a real day off for people *because of its meanings*, in order for people to show their Respects to others, show supports for Human Equality, Anti-Discrimination and show Love for their God.

5) I really want God Anxiom's (Preparation) Day to become as interesting, funny, peaceful as Christmas that I love it and so do others! Therefore, if you have any idea to make God Anxiom's Day get better, please contact me. I would appreciate your contributions! Thank you very much!

WEB LINKS-REFERENCE

1. Theo VOV, *Những thiên tài vĩ đại trong lịch sử loài người*, [online]: < <http://kienthuc.net.vn/ho-so/nhung-thien-tai-vi-dai-trong-lich-su-loai-nguoi-539931.html>> [date of reference 12/13/2015]
2. Ted Thornhill for mailonline, 2014, *Shotgun victim who needed full face transplant finds love after years of hiding from the public... and reveals he's having to learn how to kiss*, [online]: < <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2773467/Shotgun-victim-needed-face-transplant-finds-love-years-hiding-public-reveals-s-having-learn-kiss-again.html>> [date of reference 12/13/2015]
3. Wiki, *Connie Culp*, [online]: < https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Connie_Culp> [date of reference 12/13/2015]
4. Minh Long, 10/2012, Bán đấu giá thư về Chúa của Einstein <<http://vnexpress.net/tin-tuc/khoa-hoc/ban-dau-gia-thu-ve-chua-cua-einstein-2245126.html>> [date of reference 12/15/2015]
5. By Patricia Reaney, Reuters, 10/2012, Albert Einstein's 'God Letter' to be auctioned online, <http://www.jewishjournal.com/nation/article/albert_einsteins_god_letter_to_be_auctioned_online> [date of reference 12/15/2015]
6. Image Websites, <https://unsplash.com/>; <http://all-free-download.com/>; <http://www.flaticon.com/>; <http://sanphamcongnghiep.net/>
7. Ecover by KDL, Photo by Max LaRochelle on Unsplash; churchpop.com

UPDATE NOTE!

You can read this e-book, learn more about other useful information and **download the latest update** of this e-book on:

- KhuongDatLong.com (for English)
- vn.KhuongDatLong.com (for Vietnamese).

If you like, please bookmark this site for convenience.

You should always read the latest update because the more this ebook is updated, the more benefits you'll have.

You're reading: **The June 2023 Release**
Published: **June/12th/2023**



{Share This E-Book, Share To Have Happiness, Success, and Strength!}

URL to copy and share this solution ebook with everyone

☞ **(For English):**

<https://khuongdatlong.com/download/261/?tmstv=1677684142>

☞ **(For Vietnamese):**

<https://vn.khuongdatlong.com/download/286/?tmstv=1677683741>

*“Beauty, Talent on the outside
do not depend on the outside.
You look at yourself and others through
your Humane eyes, not eyes of prejudices.
It even becomes a Holy Beauty and Talent.”*

~ KHUONG DAT LONG ~

GOD'S 7 BEAUTY COMMANDMENTS

Reach

12 June
2023

**The Highest Peak of
Beauty, Talent and
Overcome Plagues!**